

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

| A Fo | r the | 2013 cale | endar year, or tax year beginning 10-01-2013 , 2013, and ending 09-30 | D-2014 | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| B Che | | applicable | C Name of organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER | | | yer iden | tification number |
| | ne cha | _ | Doing Business As WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM | | , | | |
| _ | ıal retu | | Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suil POST OFFICE BOX 32600 | te | E Telepho | one numb | er |
| | mınate | | | | (318) | 212-4 | 000 |
| _ | | return n pending | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code SHREVEPORT, LA 711302600 | | G Gross r | eceipts \$ | 977,195,482 |
| | | | F Name and address of principal officer JAMES K ELROD | H(a) Is th | nis a group ordinates? | | for |
| | | | POST OFFICE BOX 32600 | Subt | rumates | |) Tes • 110 |
| | | | SHREVEPORT,LA 711302600 | H(b) Are | all subordı ıded? | nates | ┌ Yes ┌ No |
| I Ta | x-exen | npt status | ▼ 501(c)(3) | | | a list (| (see instructions) |
| J W | ebsite | e:► WW | W WKHS COM | H(c) Gro | up exempt | ion num | nber ► |
| K For | n of or | rganization | Corporation Trust Association Other | L Year of fe | ormation 19 | 949 M : | State of legal domicile LA |
| Pa | rt I | Sum | mary | • | | | |
| Governance | 2 | Check th | is box 📭 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o | f more than | 25% of its | net ass | sets |
| శ | 3 | Number | of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) $\cdot\cdot\cdot$ | | • | 3 | 13 |
| <u>ა</u> | 4 | Number | of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) | | | 4 | 10 |
| Activities & | 5 | Total nur | mber of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a) . | | | 5 | 7,083 |
| ៊ូ | 6 | Total nur | mber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) | | | 6 | 272 |
| | | | related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | | | 7a | 1,188,569 |
| | ь | Net unre | lated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 | 1 | | 7b | C |
| | | | | Pri | or Year | | Current Year |
| au | 8 | | butions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | | | 857 | 12,100 |
| eur | 9 | | m service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | 891,166, | | 927,927,793 |
| Rayenue | 10 | | ment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | | 283, | | 1,181,510 |
| | 11 | | revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) evenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line | | 4,132, | 928 | 5,884,289 |
| | 12 | | evenue—add inies o tinough II (must equal rait vIII, column (A), me | | 895,595, | 693 | 935,005,692 |
| | 13 | | and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) | | 1,841, | 191 | 1,776,850 |
| | 14 | Benefit | ts paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | | | 0 | 0 |
| ø | 15 | | es, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines | | 275 102 | F 2 0 | 272 210 722 |
| Expenses | 16- | 5-10) | | | 375,192, | 0 | 373,219,732 |
| क | 16a | | sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | | | - 0 | |
| 五 | 17 | | ndraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) \blacktriangleright^0 expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | - | 444,496, | 160 | 476 022 600 |
| | 18 | | expenses (Part IX, Column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24e) | | 821,529, | | 476,822,688 851,819,270 |
| | 19 | | ue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 | | 74,065, | | 83,186,422 |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | | | Beginnin | g of Curre Year | | End of Year |
| SS et l | 20 | Totala | assets (Part X, line 16) | | 006,411, | 418 | 1,094,232,338 |
| 주말 주민 | 21 | | iabilities (Part X, line 26) | | 280,746, | 051 | 320,919,969 |
| žĒ | 22 | Net as | sets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20 | | 725,665, | 367 | 773,312,369 |
| Unde my k | nowle | alties of p | ature Block Derjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompany Declief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other the nowledge | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | 2 | 015-05-11 | | |
| Sign | | Signa | ture of officer | | ate | | |
| Her | 2 | | S K ELROD PRESIDENT | | | | |
| | | 11 | or print name and title | ate I | | DTIN | |
| De: | J | | rınt/Type preparer's name Preparer's sıgnature Da WILLIAM GERARDY JR | | eck last if for the following of the following for the following f | PTIN P00024 | 591 |
| Paid Pre | ı pare | | ırm's name ► COLE EVANS & PETERSON | Fin | m's EIN 🟲 7 | 2-050659 | 6 |

Use Only

Firm's address ► POST OFFICE DRAWER 1768

SHREVEPORT, LA 711661768

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

Phone no (318) 222-8367

✓ Yes 厂No

| | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III |
|-------------|---|
| 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission |
| <u>TO (</u> | NTINUOUSLY IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE PEOPLE WE SERVE |
| | |
| 2 | Old the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? |
| 3 | Old the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? |
| 4 | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. |
| 4a | WILLS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER STREETS TO PROVIDE HICH QUALITY, COST-EFFECTIVE MEDICAL CARE TO THE COMMUNITIES OF MORTHWEST LOUISIANA, MORTHAST TEMA, AND SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS. THE MEDICAL CENTER OF PROVIDES AND MORTHAST TEMA, AND SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS. THE MEDICAL CENTER OF PROVIDES AND MORTHAST TEMA, AND SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS. THE MEDICAL CENTER OF PROVIDES AND MORTHAST TEMA, AND SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS. THE MEDICAL CENTER OF PROVIDES AND MORTHAST TEMA, AND SOUTHWEST ARKANSAS. THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES AS A MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES AS A MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES AS A MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES THESE SERVICES AS WELL AS A BROAD NETWORK OF PHYSICIANS ENCOMPASSING MOST POLITIES AND SUBSECIALITIES THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES THESE SERVICES REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, RELIGION, GENORE, NATIONAL ORIGIN, DISABILITY OR AGE THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDED THESE SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS WITH LIBITED FINANCIAL MEMBOS DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTIMES 30, 2014 WITH A TOTAL OR 21, 37 PATENTAL OR AND 34,29 BIRTISTS THE MEDICAL CENTER PARTICIPATES IN THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDED ON A STIMATED SALE, AND A MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDED ON A STIMATED SALE, AND A MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDED ON A STIMATED SALE, AND A MEDICAL CENTER OF A MEDICAL CENTER |
| 4b | (Code) (Expenses \$ 11,427,877 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 4,270,693) THE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDES HOUSING, HEALTHCARE, AND RELATED SERVICES TO THE ELDERLY THROUGH THE OAKS OF LOUISIANA THE OAKS OF LOUISIAN IS A RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR ADULTS AGED 55 AND OVER THIS RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY PROVIDES SECURE, MAINTENANCE-FREE LIVING AND PROMOTES AN ACTIVE, HEALTHY LIFESTYLE THE CAMPUS OF THE OAKS OF LOUISIANA INCLUDES THE TOWER AT THE OAKS, A RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY, AND SAVANNAH AT THE OAKS, AN ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY |
| | (Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |
| 4e | Total program service expenses ► 728,437,900 |

| Part IV | Checkli | st of | Required | Schedules |
|---------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | |

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 📆 | 2 | Yes | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | N o |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | Yes | |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part 1 | 6 | | No |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | No |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | No |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV^{\square} | 9 | | No |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 | | No |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.* | 11a | Yes | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | No |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | No |
| | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | | No |
| e | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | Yes | |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X. | 11f | | No |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | Yes | |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Yes | |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | Νo |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | No |
| b | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | No |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | No |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | No |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | No |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | No |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | Yes | |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | Yes | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | No |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i> | 23 | Yes | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | No |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| c | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | No |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | No |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | No |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> | 27 | | No |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | | | |
| | | 28a | Yes | |
| D | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | Yes | |
| С | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | Yes | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | | Νo |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | No |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | No |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> | 32 | | No |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | Yes | |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Yes | |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | Yes | |
| b | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | Yes | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | No |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | No |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | 38 | Yes | |

| - | Statements Regarding Other 1RS Fillings and Tax Compliance | | | _ |
|---|---|--------------|------|------------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | Yes | l No |
| a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 499 | | 163 | 140 |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable | | | |
| | gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | Yes | |
| 1 | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | | |
| | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | 2b | Yes | |
| ı | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | За | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | Yes | |
| ı | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | N |
|) | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | | | |
| | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | N |
| | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | N |
| | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | | | |
| | 1. 105, to the 50 of 55, and the organization metrorin 0000 1. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5c | | |
| 1 | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | N |
| | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | | N |
| | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | | |
| | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7c | | N |
| | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d | , <u>, c</u> | | 14 |
| | The symmetric the number of forms of 202 med during the year 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit | | | |
| | contract? | 7e | | N |
| | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | N |
| | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | N |
| | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | N |
| | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | <u> </u> | | |
| | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter | | | |
| | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | | | |
| | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them) | | | |
| | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the | | | |
| | year | | | |
| | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states | 13a | | |
| | in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| | 150 | - - | | . . |
| | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | N |
| | If "Yes" has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No" provide an explanation in Schedule 0 | 14h | | |

| | ection A. Governing Body and Management | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax 13 | | | |
| | year | - | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any | 4 | | |
| | other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | Yes | |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? . | 3 | | No |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | No |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? . | 5 | | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | | No |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | 7a | | No |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders or persons other than the governing body? | , 7b | | No |
| 8 | | | | |
| а | | 8a | Yes | |
| h | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | Yes | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the | | 103 | |
| | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | | Νo |
| Se | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal I | Reveni | ıe Cod | e.) |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | | |
| _ | | | | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11a | Yes | |
| | | | Yes | |
| b | the form? | | Yes | |
| b 12a | the form? | 11a | | 3 |
| b 12a b | the form? | 11a 12a 12b | Yes | 5 5 |
| b 12a b | the form? | 11a 12a 12b | Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b | the form? | 11a 12a 12b | Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c | the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 | the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 | the form? | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 | the form? | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b | the form? | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b | the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b | the form? | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b b 16a b | the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b b 16a b | the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b 16a b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b 16a b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b 16a b See 17 18 | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No |
| b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b 16a b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b 16a | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |

►MR JAMES K ELROD 2611 GREENWOOD ROAD SHREVEPORT, LA 711033908 (318)212-4000

| Form 990 | (2013 | |
|----------|-------|--|
|----------|-------|--|

| _ | | | | _ |
|---|---|----------|---|---|
| D | - | α | Δ | 4 |
| г | a | ч | _ | • |

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter - 0 - in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid

◆ List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"

List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

| (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | more t | han o | one l both | box, an d r/tru | heck sofficer (stee) Highest compensated | Former | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--------------------|--|--------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| | (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours | | tion (han d n is l | ne l both | oox, an c | | | Repor comper from organiza | table nsation the tion (W- | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W | /- | (F) Estima amount o compens from t | ted fother ation he |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--|------------------------------|
| | | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | 2/1099 | -MISC) | 2/1099-MISC |) 0 | organizati relate organiza | ed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b c | Sub-Total | s to Part VII. S | · · · ection A | ٠. | | | _ | | | | | + | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1b and 1c) . | | | · · | ٠. | ٠. | | ► | | 13,315,762 | 6,0 | 00 | | 343,073 |
| 2 | Total number of individuals (in \$100,000 of reportable compe | | | | | | d abov | e) wl | ho receive | d more th | an | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 3 | Did the organization list any fo on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete S</i> | | | | | key • | emplo | yee, • | or highes | t compen • • | sated employee | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1 | | | | | | | | | - Ianızatıon | or individual for | 4 | 1 62 | <u> </u> |
| | services rendered to the organ | ıızatıon? <i>If "Ye</i> s, | ." compl | ete S | ched | ule J | for su | ch pe | erson . | | | 5 | | No |
| Se | ection B. Independent Co | ntractors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Complete this table for your five compensation from the organization from the organizati | e highest comp | | | | | | | | | | | tay u.s.: | |
| | | (A) | pens | aciON | 101 | ine C | arenda | ıı ye | ar enumg | vvicii or Wi | (B) | Tons | tax year (C | |

| (A) | (B) | (C) |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Name and business address | Description of services | Compensation |
| TEG ARCHITECTS LLC 903 SPRING STREET JEFFERSONVILLE IN 47130 | ARCHITECTUAL FEES | 4,801,502 |
| LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PO BOX 33932 SHREVEPORT LA 71130 | MEDICAL STAFFING | 4,771,615 |
| SHREVEPORT ANESTHESIA SERVICE 2600 GREENWOOD ROAD SHREVEPORT LA 71103 | PHYSICIAN SERVICES | 4,632,428 |
| RED RIVER CARDIOVASCULAR SURGEONS 2751 ALBERT BICKNELL DR SUITE 5C SHREVEPORT LA 71103 | PHYSICIAN SERVICES | 3,464,780 |
| MAYO MEDICAL LABORATORIES PO BOX 9146 MINNEAPOLIS MN 55480 | LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES | 2,616,100 |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►118

| Form 99 | | | | | | | | Page 9 |
|---|----------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| Part V | ДЩ | Statement of Check if Sched | of Revenue ule O contains a respon | nse or note to any lir | ne in this Part VIII | | | ,_ |
| | | oncen ii cenea | are o contamo a respo. | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| σ£ | 1a | Federated cam | ipaigns 1a | | | | | |
| ant | ь | Membership di | ues 1b | | | | | |
| وَ ق | С | Fundraising ev | ents 1c | | | | | |
| ifts, ar A | d | Related organi | zations 1d | | | | | |
| m :€ | e | Government grant | ts (contributions) 1e | | | | | |
| ons Sii | f | All other contributi | ions, gifts, grants, and 1f | 12,100 | | | | |
| Contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | • | sımılar amounts n | ot included above | | | ļ | | |
| Ē | g | Noncash contribut 1a-1f \$ | ions included in lines | | | | | |
| Cor | h | Total. Add line | s 1 a - 1 f | · · · | 12,100 | | | |
| | | | | Business Code | | | | |
| nue | 2a | HOSPITAL SERVIC | ES | 900099 | 923,657,100 | 923,657,100 | | |
| Fe v | ь | RESIDENTIAL COM | 1MUNITY | 900099 | 4,270,693 | 4,270,693 | | |
| 92 | С | | | | | | | |
| Ser. | d | | | | | | | |
| Ē | е | | | | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | f | All other progra | am service revenue | | | | | |
| | g | | s 2a-2f | | 927,927,793 | | | |
| | 3 | | come (including dividen lar amounts) | | 1,113,097 | | | 1,113,097 |
| | 4 | | stment of tax-exempt bond | F | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties . | | 🕨 | | | | |
| | | _ | (ı) Real | (II) Personal | | | | |
| | 6a b | Gross rents Less rental | 2,165,486 1,895,821 | | | | | |
| | | expenses Rental income | 269,665 | | | | | |
| | С | or (loss) | | | 260.665 | 260.665 | | |
| | d | Net rental inco | (i) Securities | (II) O ther | 269,665 | 269,665 | | |
| | 7a | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory | 40,362,382 | (ii) o thei | | | | |
| | Ь | Less cost or other basis and | 40,273,797 | 20,172 | | | | |
| | c | sales expenses Gain or (loss) | 88,585 | -20,172 | | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (los | ss) | | 68,413 | 68,413 | | |
| | 8a | Gross income t | from fundraising Huding | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | | \$ | s reported on line 1c) | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | b | Less direct ex | penses b | | | | | |
| Ě | С | | (loss) from fundraising | events 🛌 | | | | |
| • | 9a | | from gaming activities ne 19 a | | | | | |
| | b | Less direct ex | openses b | | | | | |
| | C | | (loss) from gamıng actı | vities | | | | |
| | 10a | Gross sales of returns and all | | | | | | |
| | b | _ | oods sold b | | | | | |
| | С | | (loss) from sales of inv | | | | | |
| | 112 | Miscellaneou | | Business Code 621500 | 472,623 | | 472,623 | |
| | 11a b | LABORATORY | | 623000 | -129,139 | -129,139 | 772,023 | |
| | | VIRGINIA | SUBSIDIARY - | 623000 | -512,876 | -512,876 | | |
| | C | MULTI-FA | SUBSIDIARY - | 023000 | 5,784,016 | 5,068,070 | 715,946 | |
| | d e | | ue s 11a-11d | ▶ | 5,784,016 | 3,008,070 | /15,946 | |
| | | | | . - | 5,614,624 | | | |
| | 12 | i ota i revenue. | See Instructions . | · · · · • | 935,005,692 | 932,691,926 | 1,188,569 | 1,113,097 |

| | IX Statement of Functional Expenses | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Section | on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this | | (B) | (c) | <u> </u> |
| | ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | Program service expenses | Management and general expenses | Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21 | 1,775,475 | 1,775,475 | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | 1,375 | 1,375 | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 5,296,107 | | 5,296,107 | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 277,023,494 | 243,591,066 | 33,432,428 | |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 13,348,541 | 11,517,391 | 1,831,150 | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 53,744,875 | 46,372,166 | 7,372,709 | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 23,806,715 | 20,540,916 | 3,265,799 | |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees) | | | | |
| а | Management | | | | |
| b | Legal | 493,097 | | 493,097 | |
| c | Accounting | 2,063,450 | | 2,063,450 | |
| d | Lobbying | | | | |
| e | Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| f | Investment management fees | | | | |
| g | Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O) | | | | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 2,447,771 | 1,166,575 | 1,281,196 | |
| 13 | Office expenses | | | | |
| 14 | Information technology | 7,649,529 | | 7,649,529 | |
| 15 | Royalties | | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | | | | |
| 17 | Travel | | | | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 | Interest | 464,966 | | 464,966 | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 46,361,676 | 24,138,154 | 22,223,522 | |
| 23 | Insurance | 5,419,981 | | 5,419,981 | |
| 24 | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) | | | | |
| а | DIRECT DEPARTMENTAL EXP | 377,434,492 | 377,434,492 | | |
| b | TAXES & LICENSES | 8,403,353 | | 8,403,353 | |
| c | BUSINESS OFFICE | 4,767,676 | | 4,767,676 | |
| d | | | | | |
| e | All other expenses | 21,316,697 | 1,900,290 | 19,416,407 | |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 851,819,270 | 728,437,900 | 123,381,370 | 0 |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |

Part X Balance Sheet

| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line | : III LIIIS F d I L A | (A) | · · | (B) |
|---------------|-----|---|--|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash-non-interest-bearing | | 5,326,613 | 1 | 5,813,034 |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | 118,581,569 | 2 | 164,779,181 |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | 3 | _ |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | 141,524,578 | 4 | 132,883,301 |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former officer key employees, and highest compensated employees Com Schedule L | s, dırectors, trustees, plete Part II of | | 5 | |
| ts | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part | (3)(B), and contributing 9) voluntary employees | | 6 | |
| Assets | _ | Notes and loans recovable not | | 7,798,107 | 7 | 4,871,535 |
| ₹ ¥ | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | 21,296,159 | 8 | 21,626,553 |
| | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | 3,864,762 | 9 | 4,236,493 |
| | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | 3,804,762 | 9 | 4,230,493 |
| | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a 1,145,842,085 | | | |
| | Ь | Less accumulated depreciation | 10b 578,746,331 | 527,278,672 | 10c | 567,095,754 |
| | 11 | Investments—publicly traded securities | | 165,730,061 | 11 | 178,520,552 |
| | 12 | Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 | | 12,754,760 | 12 | 12,241,757 |
| | 13 | Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 | | | 13 | |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | | 1,443,318 | 14 | 1,370,819 |
| | 15 | Other assets See Part IV, line 11 | | 812,819 | 15 | 793,359 |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) | | 1,006,411,418 | 16 | 1,094,232,338 |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 92,060,255 | 17 | 102,674,340 |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | 18 | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | 19 | |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | 164,265,868 | 20 | 154,586,270 |
| S. | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of S | chedule D | | 21 | |
| <u>, a</u> | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, dir key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqu | | | | |
| Liabilit | | persons Complete Part II of Schedule L | | | 22 | |
| \Box | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third pa | rties | | 23 | 22,748,604 |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third partic | es | | 24 | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to rand other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete | | | | |
| | | D | | 24,419,928 | 25 | 40,910,755 |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | 280,746,051 | 26 | 320,919,969 |
| Fund Balances | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | ► 🔽 and complete | | | |
| ğ | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | 725,665,367 | 27 | 773,312,369 |
| 8 | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | | | 28 | _ |
| Ę | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | 29 | |
| Ë | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), chec | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | complete lines 30 through 34. | , | | | |
| 8 | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | 30 | |
| Assets | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fur | nd | | 31 | |
| | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or oth | er funds | | 32 | |
| Zet Set | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | 725,665,367 | 33 | 773,312,369 |
| _ | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | 1,006,411,418 | 34 | 1,094,232,338 |

| Par | t XI Reconcilliation of Net Assets | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|----|--------|---------|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | ▽ |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | | 935,0 | 05,692 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | | | |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 2 | | 851,8 | 319,270 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 non line 1 | 3 | | 83,1 | 186,422 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | | 725.6 | 665,367 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | - | | , 20,0 | , |
| _ | | 5 | | -1 | 16,930 |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | + | | | |
| | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | -35,4 | 122,490 |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, | 10 | | 772 | 212.266 |
| Dar | t XII Financial Statements and Reporting | 10 | | //3,3 | 312,369 |
| ГСП | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | . 区 |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 4 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 | | | | |
| _ | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O | | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | Νo |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both | wed on | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | Yes | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both | rate | | | |
| | ☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | 1 |
| c | If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | t of the | 2c | Yes | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain it Schedule O | 1 | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | e | 3a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the | | 3b | | |

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

| Form 990, Part VII - Compensation Compensated Employees, and Inde | | | | Tru | ste | es, k | (ey | Employees, High | nest | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | (B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related | Posit more th perso and a | ion (e nan o n is b | ne b oth ctor/ | ox, ι an o ⁄trus | inless fficer tee) | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and |
| | organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | 2/1033 (1130) | 2,1033 11130) | related organizations |
| JAMES K ELROD | 53 00 | х | | Х | | | | 1,356,085 | 6,000 | 14,847 |
| PRESIDENT/CEO/TRUSTEE PIERRE V BLANCHARDIV MD | 40 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE/PHYSICIAN | | Х | | | | | | 205,174 | 0 | 7,225 |
| PHILLIP A ROZEMAN MD TRUSTEE | 4 00 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TIGNER A WALKER | 4 00 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE FRANK B HUGHES MD | 4 00 | <u> </u> | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| TRUSTEE/CHAIRMAN | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RAND H FALBAUM TRUSTEE | 4 00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TWAIN K GIDDENS JR TRUSTEE/SECRETARY | 4 00 | х | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIS L MEADOWS JR | 4 00 | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE SAM J TALBOT MD | 4 00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE VINCENT MARSALA PHD | 4.00 | | | | | | | Ů | 0 | <u> </u> |
| TRUSTEE | 4 00 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JOHN C MICIOTTO MD TRUSTEE | 4 00 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GILBERT R SHANLEY CPA TRUSTEE | 4 00 | х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAM J COLE CPA | 4 00 | Х | | х | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRUSTEE/TREASURER RICHARD H SALE | 4 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EUGENE W BRYSON JR TRUSTEE | 4 00 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | О |
| CHARLES D DAIGLE | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 993,825 | 0 | 23,057 |
| SR VP OF OPERATIONS & COO STEPHEN R RANDALL | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 320,091 | 0 | 22,086 |
| SR VP-SPECIAL OPERATIONS MARGARET G ELROD | 40 00 | | | Х | | | | 179,382 | 0 | 9,364 |
| VP/IND WELLNESS/COMMUNITY JERRY A FIELDER II | 40 00 | | | | | | | 179,302 | | |
| VP/ADMINISTRATOR WKMC CLIFFORD M BROUSSARD | 40 00 | | | Х | | | | 170,607 | 0 | 23,691 |
| VP/ADMIN WK BOSSIER | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 182,896 | 0 | 15,388 |
| JANET K ELROD VP/ADMIN WK SOUTH | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 179,194 | 0 | 9,479 |
| IRA L MOSS | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 212,201 | 0 | 17,587 |
| VP/ADMIN WK PIERREMONT JILL K ELROD | 40 00 | | | Х | | | | 235,978 | 0 | 10,106 |
| VP OF LEGAL AFFAIRS PEGGY J GAVIN | 40 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| VP OF PHYSICIAN SERVICES DEBORAH D OLDS | 40 00 | | | Х | | | | 181,335 | 0 | 9,269 |
| VP OF NURSING | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 139,780 | 0 | 17,011 |
| | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours | Posit more th persoi and a | ion (d ian o n is b | ne bo | ox, u an of | ınless fficer | | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|--------|---|--|---|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated | Former | 2/1099-MISC) | 2/1099-MISC) | organization and related organizations |
| RAMONA D FRYER TERM 82514 | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 262,007 | 0 | 18,396 |
| VP OF REV/QUALITY/COMPLIAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| DANIEL J MOLLER JR MD | 40 00 | | | × | | | | 359,468 | 0 | 14,851 |
| CHIEF-MEDICAL AFFAIRS-WKMC | | | | | | | | , | - | |
| CHARLES A POWERS MD CHIEF-MED AFFAIRS-WKB | 40 00 | | | х | | | | 340,058 | 0 | 15,611 |
| RANDALL P BREWER MD | 40 00 | | | | | х | | 1,531,563 | 0 | 22,693 |
| PHYSICIAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| MILAN G MODY MD PHYSICIAN | 40 00 | | | | | x | | 1,654,467 | 0 | 20,637 |
| CHRISTIAN M BRIERY MD | 40 00 | | | | | х | | 1,469,046 | 0 | 20,366 |
| PHYSICIAN CHRISTOPHER L SHELBY MD | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHRISTOPHER L'SHELBY MD | 40 00 | | | | | x | | 1,116,495 | 0 | 20,595 |
| PHYSICIAN | | | | | | | | | | · |
| CLINT M CORMIER MD PHYSICIAN | 40 00 | | | | | x | | 1,368,946 | 0 | 19,717 |
| ROBERT D HUIE | 52 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| FORMER EXECUTIVE VP & CFO | 32 00 | | | | | | х | 857,164 | 0 | 11,097 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493131031835

1: 93493131031635

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013

Open to Public Inspection

| Name | of | the | or | ganizati | on |
|---------|----|-------------|----|----------------|--------|
| VILLIS- | ΚN | IGHT | ON | MEDICAL | CENTER |

Employer identification number

72-0400933

| h (i) Nar suppo organiz | me of (ii) EIN | _ | (iv) Is to organizate col (i) list your gove docume | the on in ted in rning | (v) Did you the organi in col (i) o suppor | zation of your | (vi) Is organiza col (i) organita the U | tion in ganized | mone | nount of etary port | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| h | | wing information about | | ou organizat | ion(s) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Provide the follo | wing information about | the supporte | ed organizat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) A family mer | nber of a person descri | bed in (i) ab | ove? | | | | | (ii) | and (III) below, the governing body of the supported organization? (ii) A family member of a person described in (I) above? (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (I) or (II) above? 11g(ii) | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) A person who | directly or indirectly o | | | _ | persons des | scribed in (ii | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | |
| f g | If the organization check this box | on received a written do | | | | | | e III supporti | ing organi _ | zation, | | | | | | | | |
| е Г | By checking this | box, I certify that the ation managers and otl | organization | ıs not cont | rolled directly | or indirectl | y by one or | more disqual | ıfıed pers | ons | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | An organization one or more published box that des | organized and operated icly supported organiz cribes the type of supp | d exclusively ations descr orting organ | for the ben ibed in sect ization and | efit of, to peri ion 509(a)(1 complete line | form the fund) or section is 11e throu | ctions of, or 509(a)(2) S gh 11h | to carry out t See section 5 | 09(a)(3). | Check | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | organization after June organized and operated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ıts support from | gross investment inco organization after June | me and unrel | lated busine | ess taxable in | icome (less | section 511 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | st described in sectior that normally receives | | | | | uitions men | nhershin fees | and area | : < | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | = | that normally receives t ion 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). | | • | support from | a governme | ental unit or | from the gene | eral public | : | | | | | | | | |
| 6 _ | | or local government or | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | - | .)(A)(iv). (Complete P | _ | | , | , | J | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 🗆 | hospital's name, An organization | city, and state operated for the benefi | t of a college | or universi | ty owned or o | perated by a | a governmer | ntal unit desc | ribed in | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | rch organization operat | ed ın conjun | ction with a | hospital des | cribed in sec | tion 170(b) | (1)(A)(iii). E | nter the | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ☑ | | ooperative hospital se | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | A school describ | ed in section 170(b)(1 | .)(A)(ii). (At | tach Sched | ule E) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A church, conve | ntion of churches, or as | ssociation of | churches d | escribed in s | ection 170(l | o)(1)(A)(i). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ate foundation becaus | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | Reason ioi i | | LUS (All OIL | anizations | s must com | piete this c | art.)See | nstructions | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sch | edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | | | Page 2 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Pa | (Complete only if you o | hecked the bo | x on line 5, 7, | or 8 of Part I o | r if the organiza | ation failed | to qualify under |
| _ | Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support | tion fails to qu | alify under the | tests listed bel | low, please con | iplete Part . | .111.) |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (-) 2000 | (1-) 2010 | (-) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (-) 201 | (5) T. I. |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 201: | 3 (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual | | | | | | |
| | grants ") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its | | | | | | |
| 3 | behalf The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| | by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| | governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on | | | | | | |
| | line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount shown on line 11, column | | | | | | |
| | (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| S | ection B. Total Support | I | <u> </u> | | I | | I |
| | endar year (or fiscal year beginning | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (6) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (u) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (I) I otal |
| 7 | A mounts from line 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar | | | | | | |
| | sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated | | | | | | |
| | business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried | | | | | | |
| | on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| | or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support (Add lines 7 through 10) | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities | es, etc (see inst | ructions) | • | | 12 | 1 |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is t | for the organizati | on's first, second | l, thırd, fourth, or | fifth tax year as a | 501(c)(3) o | rganızatıon, check |
| | this box and stop here | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> |
| | ection C. Computation of Pub | | | 4.4 1 (5) | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2013 | | | 11, column (f)) | | 14 | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2012 | · · | • | | | 15 | _ |
| 16a | 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have | | | | line 14 is 33 1/3% | or more, che | ck this box |
| b | and stop here. The organization qua 33 1/3% support test—2012. If the | | | | and line 15 is 33 | 8 1/3% or more | |
| | box and stop here. The organization | | | | , 10 00 | . 40.001111011 | ► F |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | -2013. If the org | anızatıon dıd not | check a box on lı | | | |
| | is 10% or more, and if the organizat | | | | | | |
| | in Part IV how the organization mee | ts the "facts-and | d-circumstances' | test The organ | ızatıon qualıfıes a | s a publicly s | |
| Ь | organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test- | -2012 . If the ora | anization did not | check a hov on li | ne 13 16a 16b | or 17a and L | ▶ 厂 |
| | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ | | | | | | |
| | Explain in Part IV how the organizat | | | | | | ublicly |
| | supported organization | | | | 4-71 | | ▶ □ |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organizat instructions | ion aid not check | k a box on line 13 | , 16a, 16b, 1/a, | or 1/p, check thi | s pox and se | e ▶□ |
| | | | | | | | г, |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received (Do not | | | | | | |
| 2 | include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| _ | merchandise sold or services | | | | | | |
| | performed, or facilities furnished in | | | | | | |
| | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt | | | | | | |
| | purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or | | | | | | |
| 4 | business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| • | organization's benefit and either | | | | | | |
| | paid to or expended on its | | | | | | |
| _ | behalf The value of services or facilities | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 5 | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | A mounts included on lines 1, 2, | | | | | | |
| | and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| ь | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | | | |
| | received from other than | | | | | | |
| | disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support (Subtract line 7c | | | | | | |
| | from line 6) ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning | () 2000 | (1) 2010 | () 2011 | (1) 2012 | () 2012 | (C) T |
| | | | | (A) 2011 I | (d) 2012 | (e) 2013 | (f) Total |
| | in) ► | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (-, | (-, |
| 9 | in) ► A mounts from line 6 | (a) 2009 | (B) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (5, 2222 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, | (a) 2009 | (B) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (0, 2000 | (7,7,5,5,1) |
| 9 | in) ► A mounts from line 6 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | (0,2020 | |
| 9 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (1) 2012 | | |
| 9 10a b | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | (4) 2322 | | |
| 9 10a b | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (6) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, | (a) 2009 | (b) 2010 | (c) 2011 | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 | In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) | | | | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here | or the organizati | on's first, second | | | | |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 | in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here | or the organizati | on's first, second | , thırd, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013 | or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (| on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line | , thırd, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 | or the organization of the | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 | , third, fourth, or | | a 501(c)(3) orga | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization of the | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) | fifth tax year as a | a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16 | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization ic Support Performance (line 8, column (2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance) colors (line 10c, colors) | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, colum | fifth tax year as a | 15 16 | nization, |
| 9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18 | A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve | or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon | on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1 | , third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) ge by line 13, column | fifth tax year as a | 15 16 | nization, |

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

| Part IV | | formation. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, lin ne 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instruction | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Facts And Circumstances Test | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Retu | ırn Reference | Explanation | | | | | | | |
| | | Schodulo A / Form 000 o | 000 E7) 201 | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

DLN: 93493131031835

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

| • | Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga | inizations Complete Part III | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------|--|---|
| | ame of the organization ILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER | | | l | Employer iden | t if ica | tion numb | er |
| VV. | ILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER | | | - | 72-0400933 | | | |
| Pa | rt I-A Complete if the or | ganization is exempt under s | section 501(c | | | ' org | anizatio | n. |
| 1 | Provide a description of the ord | ganization's direct and indirect politic | al campaign acti | vities in Part | IV | | | |
| 2 | Political expenditures | • | | | . | \$ | | |
| 3 | Volunteer hours | | | | | * <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pa | | ganization is exempt under s | |)(3). | | | | |
| 1 | Enter the amount of any excise | e tax incurred by the organization und | ler section 4955 | | • | \$ | | |
| 2 | Enter the amount of any excise | e tax incurred by organization manage | ers under section | 4955 | ► | \$ | | |
| 3 | If the organization incurred a s | ection 4955 tax, did it file Form 472 | O for this year? | | | | ┌ Yes | ┌ No |
| 4a | Was a correction made? | | | | | | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| ь | If "Yes," describe in Part IV | | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt I-C Complete if the or | ganization is exempt under s | section 501(c |), except | section 50 | 1(c) | (3). | |
| 1 | Enter the amount directly expe | ended by the filing organization for sec | ction 527 exemp | t function act | tivities 🕨 | \$ | | |
| 2 | Enter the amount of the filing o exempt function activities | rganization's funds contributed to oth | ner organizations | for section 5 | 527 ► | \$ | | |
| 3 | Total exempt function expendi | tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here a | and on Form 1120 |)-POL, line 1 | .7b ► | \$ | | |
| 4 | Did the filing organization file F | Form 1120-POL for this year? | | | | | ☐ Yes | ┌ No |
| 5 | organization made payments F amount of political contribution | nd employer identification number (EI For each organization listed, enter the ns received that were promptly and di political action committee (PAC) If a | e amount paid froi rectly delivered t | m the filing o to a separate | rganızatıon's political orga | funds Inizati | Also ente on, such a | rthe |
| | (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | filing org | nt paid from anization's ine, enter -0- | con a dire | Amount on the stributions and prompt ectly delived apparate programmers and the stributer of the stributer o | received ly and ered to a plitical If none, |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ī | | |

| Sch | nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 | | | | | Page 2 |
|-----|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Pä | art II-A Complete if the organization | is exempt under | section 501(| c)(3) and file | ed Form 5768 | |
| _ | under section 501(h)). | | Link in Doub TV an | - h - 66:1: - h - d | | a adduces FIN |
| ٠. | Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb | | iist in Part IV ea | ch amiliated gro | up members nam | e, address, EIN, |
| 3 | Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo | | l" provisions app | ly | | |
| | Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar | | l .) | | (a) Filing organization's totals | (b) Affiliated group totals |
| La | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o | pinion (grass roots lob | bying) | | | |
| ь | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl | ative body (direct lobby | yıng) | | | |
| c | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1 | o) | | Γ | | |
| d | O ther exempt purpose expenditures | | | Γ | | |
| e | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 | c and 1d) | | Γ | | |
| f | Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount is columns | rom the following table | ın both | | | |
| | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | rer \$500,000 The lobbying nontaxable amount is: 20% of the amount on line 1e | | | | |
| | Not over \$500,000 | | | | | |
| | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the | e excess over \$500,0 | 00 | | |
| | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the | e excess over \$1,000 | ,000 | | |
| | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the | excess over \$1,500,0 | 000 | | |
| | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | | | | |
| g | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir | ue 1f) | | | | |
| h | Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent | er-0- | | | | |
| i | Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente | er - 0 - | | | | |
| j | If there is an amount other than zero on either li section 4911 tax for this year? | Form 4720 repo | orting | ┌ Yes ┌ No | | |
| | (Some organizations that made a columns below. See t | he instructions fo | ection do not r lines 2a thro | havè to con ough 2f on p | | ne five |
| | Lobbying Exp | enditures During | 4-Year Avera ⊤ | ging Period | 1 | 1 |
| | Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2010 | (b) 2011 | (c) 2012 | (d) 2013 | (e) Total |
| 2a | Lobbying nontaxable amount | | | | | |
| b | Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) | | | | | |
| C | Total lobbying expenditures | | | | | |
| d | Grassroots nontaxable amount | | | | | |

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

| rt II-B | | ganization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has | NOT | | | Page 3 |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| , m, , , , | | | (| a) | (b | <u>)</u> |
| | esponse to lines 1a throug | gh 11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying | Yes | No | Amo | unt |
| legislatio | on, including any attempt | | | | | |
| | | | | No | | |
| | • , | e compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | | No | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | . | | | | |
| | • • | - | | | | |
| | | | | No | | |
| | | the state of the s | | No | | |
| Otherac | tivities? | | Yes | | | 69,880 |
| Total A | ld lines 1c through 1i | | | • | | 69,880 |
| If"Yes," | enter the amount of any | tax incurred under section 4912 | | No | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| t III-A | - | ganization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section | 501(c |)(5), o | r sect | ion |
| | 001(0)(0). | | | | Ye | s No |
| Were sul | ostantıally all (90% or m | ore) dues received nondeductible by members? | | | 1 | |
| | - | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | \(\(\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | <u> </u> |
| 4411125 | 501(c)(6) and if e | ither (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered " | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | |
| expense | s for which the section 5 | | 22 | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| • | er nom last year | | | | | |
| | te amount reported in se | ction 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues | 3 | | | |
| If notice does the | s were sent and the amo organization agree to ca | unt on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess | 4 | | | |
| - | | political expenditures (see instructions) | 5 | | | |
| | | | | l | | |
| | | | up list) | , Part II | -A, line | 2, and |
| Ret | urn Reference | Explanation | | | | |
| | | TOTALING \$49,225 TO THE LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIET IN THE MEDICAL CENTER'S PHYSICIAN NETWORK, WHICH CONSI EMPLOYED BY OR UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER \$10,571 WAS RELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES DURING THE Y 30, 2014, THE MEDICAL CENTER PAID DUES TOTALING \$4,900 TO ASSOCIATION ON BEHALF OF DOCTORS IN THE MEDICAL CENTEWHICH CONSISTS OF PHYSICIANS EMPLOYED BY OR UNDER CONCENTER A PORTION OF THE DUES, \$2,695 WAS RELATED TO LOBDURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014, THE MEDICAL CENTER'S MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION AND ON BEHALF CONTER'S MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION AND ON BEHALF OR UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE MEDICAL CENTER A PORTION OR ELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES HEALTHCARE POLICY IS CROFTHE MEDICAL CENTER, AND ITS MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAPROVIDERS SHOULD PARTICIPATE IN FORMING HEALTHCARE POWITH NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES AND THE POSSIBLE, TO HELP THEM BETTER UNDERSTAND THE COMPLEXITOF KEY HEALTHCARE ISSUES THE MEDICAL CENTER'S MANAGEM LAWMAKERS, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, AND THEIR STAFF MEMBICAND OCCASIONALLY RESPONDS TO QUESTIONS AND INITIATES ABOUT HOW PROPOSED LAWS, POLICIES, REGULATIONS, ETC. MICCENTER'S ABILITY TO DELIVER COST-EFFECTIVE, QUALITY HEAD CENTER'S MEMBICAND CENTER'S ABILITY TO DELIVER COST-EFFECTIVE, QUALITY HEAD CENTER'S ABOUT HOW PROPOSED LAWS, POLICIES, REGULATIONS, ETC. MICCENTER'S ABILITY TO DELIVER COST-EFFECTIVE, QUALITY HEAD CENTER'S ABOUT HOW PROPOSED LAWS, POLICIES, REGULATIONS, ETC. MICCENTER'S ABOUT HOW PROPOSED LAWS, POLICIES ABOUT HOW PROPOSED LAWS, POLIC | Y ON E STS OI R A PO PEAR E O THE R'S PH TRACT BYING ENTER ON FOR PHYSI LICY LEIR ST LES A LERS, FO COMM GHT A LTHCA | BEHALF F PHYSI RTION NDED S AMERIC YSICIA F WITH ACTIV PAID D THE M TORS I CIANS LTO TH LTHCAF BY INTE AFFS, V ND RAM S AVAIL OR INFO MUNICA RE THE | OF DOC CIANS OF THE EPTEME AN MET N NETW THE ME ITIES EDICAL N THE EMPLOY \$56,614 IE MISS RE ERACTIN WHEN IFICAT ABLE T ORMATIONS THE ME | DUES, BER DICAL ORK, DICAL YED BY 4 WAS ION OON DICAL NT OF |
| | During the legislation through the voluntees Paid staff Media and Mailings Publication Grants to Direct con Rallies, on Other and Total Act Did the and If "Yes," If the fillital Taxable art IV ovide the distribution of the control | pach "Yes" response to lines 1a throughty. During the year, did the filing org legislation, including any attempt through the use of Volunteers? Paid staff or management (including Media advertisements? Mailings to members, legislators Publications, or published or broad Grants to other organizations for Direct contact with legislators, the Rallies, demonstrations, seminar Other activities? Total Add lines 1c through 1i Did the activities in line 1 cause If "Yes," enter the amount of any If "Yes," enter the amount of any If the filing organization incurred till—A Complete if the organization agree to car till—B Complete if the organization agree to car till—B Complete if the organization 162(e) nondeductible lot expenses for which the section 5 Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in self inotices were sent and the amound ose the organization agree to capolitical expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and provide the descriptions required for expenses for which the section 5 counters are the amount of lobbying and provide the descriptions required for expenses for sequired for sequired the descriptions required for expenses for sequired for sequired the descriptions required for expenses for sequired for sequir | filed Form \$768 (election under section \$01(h)). ach "Yes" response to lines 1a through 11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying dry. During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 11)? Media advertisements? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 11)? Media advertisements? Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? Publications, or published or broadcast statements? Obera contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? Brief contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? Other activities? Other activities? Other activities? Other activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section \$01(c)(3)? If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 If the filling organization incurred as section 4912 to this provision of this provision incurred as section 4912. If the filling organization incurred is expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying only oblitical expenditures from the pror year? ***III-2** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6), and if either (a) BOTH Part II | filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). ach "Yes" response to lines to through 1s below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbyring (Y. Yes) During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? Media devertisements? Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? Publications, or published or broadcast statements? Grants to other organizations for lobbyring purposes? Direct contact with legislators, britishing purposes? Direct contact with legislators, britishing purposes? Direct contact with legislators, britishing purposes? Direct contact with legislators, the public? Total Add lines 1c through 1: Did the activities? Other activities? Total Add lines 1c through 1: Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file from 4720 for this year? **ITI-A*** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5) Solic)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered on 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" (1) and the organization arguments of members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) and either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" (2) are appreciated in section 527(f) tax was paid). Dues, assessments and similar | Filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). Active" response to lines 1a through 11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the liablying args. Active response to lines 1a through 11 below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the liablying args. But a detailed the filing organization attempts to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of Volunteers? Part staff or management (include combensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 11)? Media advertisements? Malings to members, legislators, or the public? Publications, or published or broadcast statements? Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? For the combination of the statements of the public organizations for lobbying purposes? Total Add lines 1c through 11 Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? If "ress," enter the amound of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 If the filing organization incurred is section 4912 are, did it file form 4720 for this year? File Add lines 1 chrough 12 If the filing organization incurred is section 4912 are, did it file form 4720 for this year? File Add lines 1 chrough 12 If the filing organization incurred is section 4912 are, did it file form 4720 for this year? File Add lines 1 chrough 12 If the filing organization incurred is section 4912 are, did it file form 4720 for this year? File Add lines 1 chrough 12 If the filing organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of 52,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of 52,000 or less? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures from the non-year? File Bornal Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), c 501(c)(5), c 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(6), or 501(| filed Form 5768 (election under section SOI(h)). ### April 12 Form 12 Form 12 Form 13 Form 14 Form 14 Form 14 Form 15 Form 15 Form 16 F |

| 201104410 3 (1 01111 3 3 0 01 3 3 0 12) 2 0 1 3 | | i age -i |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Part IV Supplemental Information | on <i>(continued)</i> | |
| Return Reference | Explanation | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493131031835

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule D (Form 990)

Open to Public

| | evenue Service and its instruct | | | | Inspect | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|------------|
| | e of the organization S-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER | | Emp | loyer identifica | tion numbe | er |
| | | | 72-0 | 0400933 | | |
| rt | Organizations Maintaining Donor Adv | | unds | or Accounts | . Complet | te ıf tl |
| | organization answered "Yes" to Form 990 | | | | | |
| _ | akal mumbanak and afausan | (a) Donor advised funds | - | (b) Funds and | otner accou | ints |
| | otal number at end of year | | - | | | |
| | ggregate contributions to (during year) | | | | | |
| | ggregate grants from (during year) | | - | | | |
| | ggregate value at end of year | | | | | |
| f | Old the organization inform all donors and donor adviso unds are the organization's property, subject to the or | ganization's exclusive legal control? | | | ☐ Yes | ┌ N |
| u | Old the organization inform all grantees, donors, and do ised only for charitable purposes and not for the benef conferring impermissible private benefit? | | | | ☐ Yes | ┌ N |
| | Conservation Easements. Complete if | the organization answered "Yes" | to Forn | n 990, Part I\ | /, line 7. | |
| Г Г | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the org Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a | or education) | certifie | d historic struc | ture | |
| | easement on the last day of the tax year | - | | | | |
| | | | | Held at the | End of the | Year |
| Т | otal number of conservation easements | | 2a | | | |
| Т | otal acreage restricted by conservation easements | | 2b | | | |
| Ν | Number of conservation easements on a certified histo | ric structure included in (a) | 2c | | | |
| | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acq nistoric structure listed in the National Register | uired after 8/17/06, and not on a | 2d | | | |
| | Number of conservation easements modified, transferr he tax year ► | ed, released, extinguished, or terminat | ed by th | ne organization | during | |
| ľ | Number of states where property subject to conservati | on easement is located 🕨 | | | | |
| С | Does the organization have a written policy regarding tenforcement of the conservation easements it holds? | | | violations, and | │ ├ Yes | ⊏ N |
| 5 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspe | sting and enforcing concernation case | | | | , |
| | | cting, and emorcing conservation ease | ments c | luring the year | | , |
| | TAmount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting | | | | | , 10 |
| Þ | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting | , and enforcing conservation easement | ts durinç | g the year | ┌ Yes | , |
| E a | s Soes each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports corpolation section along the text of the content of | , and enforcing conservation easement d) above satisfy the requirements of se nservation easements in its revenue ar e footnote to the organization's financia | ts during ction 17 nd exper | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(ı) nse statement, | and | _ |
| E a I b t | s Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(ond section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports cor | and enforcing conservation easement a) above satisfy the requirements of se asservation easements in its revenue are a footnote to the organization's financia ints s of Art, Historical Treasures, | ction 17 ction 17 nd exper il stater | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(ı) nse statement, nents that desc | and cribes | _ |
| I I | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conselance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the he organization's accounting for conservation easemed Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered "Y fthe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asse | and enforcing conservation easement d) above satisfy the requirements of senservation easements in its revenue are footnote to the organization's financiants sof Art, Historical Treasures, es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 16 (ASC 958), not to report in its revets held for public exhibition, education, | ction 17 and experial stater or Otle | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(I) The statement, the state described in furthers and balanch in furthers | and cribes Assets. ance sheet | ΓN |
| I b t | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conselance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the he organization's accounting for conservation easemed Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered "Y fthe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 | and enforcing conservation easement a) above satisfy the requirements of senservation easements in its revenue are footnote to the organization's financiants s of Art, Historical Treasures, es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 16 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, o its financial statements that describe 16 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, the sheld for public exhibition, education, | ction 17 and experial stater or Otlernue state, or resees these | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(I) The se statement, wents that described the statement and balance items | Assets. ance sheet | ┌ № |
| I b t | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conselance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the he organization's accounting for conservation easemed. III Organizations Maintaining Collection. Complete if the organization answered "Y fithe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assesservice, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assessers of art, historical treasures, or other similar assessers. | and enforcing conservation easement a) above satisfy the requirements of senservation easements in its revenue are footnote to the organization's financiants s of Art, Historical Treasures, es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 16 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, o its financial statements that describe 16 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, the sheld for public exhibition, education, | ction 17 and experial stater or Otlernue state, or resees these | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(i) The statement, the state description The statement and balanched in further and balanched in further and the state in | Assets. ance sheet ance of puble e sheet ance of puble | IC IC |
| I w s | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports considered sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the he organization's accounting for conservation easemed. III Organizations Maintaining Collection. Complete if the organization answered "Y fithe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset service, provide the following amounts relating to these service, provide the following amounts relating to these services. | and enforcing conservation easement a) above satisfy the requirements of senservation easements in its revenue are footnote to the organization's financiants s of Art, Historical Treasures, es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 16 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, o its financial statements that describe 16 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, the sheld for public exhibition, education, | ction 17 and experial stater or Otlernue state, or resees these | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(i) The statement, whents that described the state of the s | and cribes Assets. ance sheet ance of publ e sheet ance of publ | IC |
| I ws I ws (| Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easemed the organization's accounting for conservation easemed III Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered "Y fithe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works of art, historical treasures, or other similar asset works. | and enforcing conservation easement in above satisfy the requirements of senservation easements in its revenue are footnote to the organization's financiants Sof Art, Historical Treasures, es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 16 (ASC 958), not to report in its revets held for public exhibition, education, oits financial statements that describe 16 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, e items | ction 17 and experial stater or Otlernue states or resees these statems, or resees | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(i) The se statement, where statement and balance in the further sections are the further sections are the further sections. | Assets. ance sheet ance of public e sheet ance of public ended to the control of | IC |
| I ws I ws (| Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(or and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conselance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the he organization's accounting for conservation easemed III Organizations Maintaining Collection Complete if the organization answered "Y fithe organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assest service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assest service, provide the following amounts relating to these service, provide the following amounts relating to these services included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 III) Assets included in Form 990, Part X fithe organization received or held works of art, historical treasures. | and enforcing conservation easement in above satisfy the requirements of senservation easements in its revenue are footnote to the organization's financiants Sof Art, Historical Treasures, es" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 16 (ASC 958), not to report in its revets held for public exhibition, education, oits financial statements that describe 16 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue ts held for public exhibition, education, e items | ction 17 and experial stater or Otlernue states or resees these statems, or resees | g the year 70(h)(4)(B)(i) The se statement, the state describing for the state of | Assets. ance sheet ance of public e sheet ance of public ended to the control of | IC IC |

| Part | Organizations Maintaining Collecti | ons of Art, I | <u>Hist</u> | <u>ori</u> | <u>cal Tre</u> | eası | <u>ures, or Oth</u> | <u>ner</u> | Similar As: | sets (co | ontinued) |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|------------|
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, accession, an collection items (check all that apply) | d other records | s, che | ecka | any of th | ne fol | lowing that are | e a s | ignificant use | of its | |
| а | Public exhibition | | d | Γ | Loan o | rexc | change program | ns | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | | e | Γ | Other | | | | | | |
| c | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's collection Part XIII | ns and explain | how | the | y further | the | organızatıon's | exe | mpt purpose II | n | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit or rece | | | | | | | ımıl | | | |
| Do | assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangemer | | | | | | | !!\/o | | Yes | │ No |
| Раг | Escrow and Custodial Arrangemer Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount | | | | | | n answered | re | s to form 9 | 90, | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or included on Form 990, Part X? | | | | | | or other asset | s no | | – _{Yes} | ┌ No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and o | complete the fo | llow | ıng t | able | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Am | ount | |
| c | Beginning balance | | | | | | 1 | с | | | |
| d | Additions during the year | | | | | | 10 | d | | | |
| e | Distributions during the year | | | | | | 10 | e | | | |
| f | Ending balance | | | | | | 1 | f | | | |
| 2a | Did the organization include an amount on Form 99 | 0, Part X, line 2 | 21? | | | | | | ſ | Yes | Г No |
| ь | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII Che | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | |
| Pa | t V Endowment Funds. Complete if the | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Beginning of year balance | urrent year | (b) | Prior | year I | b (c) | Two years back (| (d)Th | iree years back | (e)Four y | ears back |
| ь | Contributions | | | | + | | | | | | |
| c | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d | Grants or scholarships | | | | | | - | | | | |
| е | Other expenditures for facilities and programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| g | End of year balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the current ye | ar end balance | (lıne | e 1g, | column | (a)) | held as | | | | |
| а | Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ | | | | | | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment ► | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Temporarily restricted endowment ► | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equ | al 100% | | | | | | | | | |
| За | Are there endowment funds not in the possession of | f the organizati | ıon tl | hata | are held | and | admınıstered f | or th | ne | | |
| | organization by (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | | | | 3a(| Yes | No |
| | (ii) related organizations | | | | | • | | • | 3a(i | - + | |
| b | If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizations liste | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the orga | nızatıon's endo | wme | nt fu | ınds | | | | | | |
| Par | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. C | omplete if the | e or | gan | ızatıon | ans | wered 'Yes' | to F | orm 990, Pa | rt IV, lı | ne |
| | 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property | | | | Cost or ot | | (b)Cost or othe basis (other) | r (| (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Bo | ok value |
| 19 1 | and | | \dashv | | 1,099, | 400 | AO 157 AC | + | | | SO 256 074 |
| | and | | } | | 9,146, | | 49,157,48 658,767,69 | _ | 324,434,010 | | 3,480,413 |
| | easehold improvements | | <u> </u> | | 9,140, | , , ∠ / | 1,912,68 | - | 1,328,120 | 1 | 584,568 |
| | Equipment | | <u> </u> | | | \dashv | 353,069,92 | - | 237,837,033 | + | .5,232,894 |
| | \ | | - | | | | 72,688,07 | - | 15,147,168 | | 57,540,905 |
| | . Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Fo | | colur | nn (l | B), line 1 | 0(c). | | | | + | 7,095,754 |
| | | · | | - | | | | | Schedule D | | |

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Co | omplete if the organization | answered 'Yes' to For | m 990, Part IV, line 11b. |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category | (b)Book value | (c) Method of va | |
| (Including name of security) (1)Financial derivatives | | Cost or end-of-year | market value |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests | | | |
| Other | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) | * | | 000 Doub TV lune 111 |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. (See Form 990, Part X, line 13. | complete if the organization | on answered Yes to Fo | orm 990, Part IV, line IIc. |
| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of va | |
| | | Cost or end-of-year | market value |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) | <u> </u> | | |
| Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description | | 0, Part IV, line 11d See I | Form 990, Part X, line 15 (b) Book value |
| (a) Desi | сприоп | | (b) Book value |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line | 15.) | | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org | | to Form 990, Part IV. I | ine 11e or 11f. See |
| Form 990, Part X, line 25. | | , | |
| 1 (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | | |
| Federal income taxes | | - | |
| CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS INVESTMENT IN SUB- VIDCINIA HALL INC. | 1,785,022 | 1 | |
| INVESTMENT IN SUB - VIRGINIA HALL, INC LIABILITY FOR PENSION BENEFITS | 3,711,822 35,413,911 | | |
| T | 33,713,311 | 1 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | |] | |
| | | - | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 1 | |
| | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) | 40,910,755 | | |

| Par | t XI | | evenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue pered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | er F | Return Complete if |
|------|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|
| 1 | Total | | support per audited financial statements | 1 | 952,226,452 |
| 2 | A mou | unts included on line 1 but | not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 | | |
| а | Netu | nrealized gains on investr | ments 2a -116,930 | | |
| b | Dona | ted services and use of fa | cilities 2b | | |
| c | Reco | veries of prior year grants | 2c | | |
| d | Othe | r (Describe in Part XIII) | 2d | | |
| e | Addl | ines 2a through 2d . | | 2e | -116,930 |
| 3 | Subtr | ract line 2e from line 1 . | | 3 | 952,343,382 |
| 4 | A mou | unts included on Form 990 |), Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 | | |
| а | Inves | stment expenses not inclu | ided on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a | | |
| b | Othe | r (Describe in Part XIII) | | | |
| c | A dd I | ınes 4a and 4b | | 4c | -17,337,690 |
| 5 | Total | revenue Add lines 3 and | 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12) | 5 | 935,005,692 |
| Part | XII | | kpenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | s per | Return. Complete |
| 1 | Total | expenses and losses per | audited financial statements | 1 | 904,579,450 |
| 2 | Αmoι | ınts ıncluded on lıne 1 but | not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25 | | |
| а | Dona | ted services and use of fa | cilities | | |
| b | Prior | year adjustments | | | |
| c | Othe | rlosses | | | |
| d | Othe | r (Describe in Part XIII) | 2d 52,760,180 | | |
| e | Addl | ines 2a through 2d | | 2e | 52,760,180 |
| 3 | Subtr | act line 2e from line 1 . | | 3 | 851,819,270 |
| 4 | A mou | ınts ıncluded on Form 990 |), Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| а | Inves | stment expenses not inclu | ided on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a | | |
| b | Othe | r (Describe in Part XIII) | 4b | | |
| C | Addl | ines 4a and 4b | | 4c | 0 |
| 5 | Total | expenses Add lines 3 an | d 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18) | 5 | 851,819,270 |
| Part | XIII | Supplemental Info | ormation | | |
| Part | ide the V, line mation | descriptions required for 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, | Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to | provi | ide any additional |
| | Re | eturn Reference | Explanation | | |
| | XI, LIN | NE 4B - OTHER ITS | UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME-EXTERNAL HOUSEKEEPING, DATA SUBSIDIARIES EXPENSES | PRO | CESSING, LAUNDRY |
| PART | | NE 2D - OTHER | SUBSIDIARIES INCOME/EXPENSE UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME- HOUSEKEEPING, DATA PROCESSNG, LAUNDRY FASB ASC 715-30 P | | |
| | | SCHEDULE D, PART XI, D PART XII, LINE 2D | PART XI, LINE 4B UNRELATED BUSINESS GROSS INCOME DATA PE HOUSEKEEPING 81,338 LAUNDRY 266,817 SUBSIDIARIES EXPENS (17,337,690) PART XII, LINE 2D UNRELATED BUSINESS GROSS INC (472,608) HOUSEKEEPING (81,338) LAUNDRY (266,817) SUBSIDIA 18,158,453 PENSION RELATED CHANGES 35,422,490 TOTAL 52,76 | ES (1 OME RIES | 8,158,453) TOTAL DATA PROCESSING EXPENSES |

| | <u> </u> | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Part XIII | Supplemental Info | ormation (continued) |
| Ret | turn Reference | Explanation |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

DLN: 93493131031835

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER **Employer identification number**

72-0400933 Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

| | | | | | | _ | | Yes | No | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 1a | Did the organization have | a financial as | ssistance po | licy during the tax year? | ' If "No," skip to questi | on 6a | 1a | Yes | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," was it a written | policy? | | | | [| 1b | Yes | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | oplication of the | | | | | | |
| | | - | | • • | mly to most hospital fac | ilities | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | nce eligibility criteria th | at applied to the larges | t number of the | | | | | | |
| а | | | | | | providing <i>fre</i> e care? | 3a | Yes | | | | |
| | ┌ 100% ┌ 150% ┌ | 200% ┌ 0 | ther | | % | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | "Yes," indicate | 3b | Yes | | | | |
| | □ 200% □ 250% □ | 300% Г 3 | 50% F 40 | 0% | | % | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," was it a written policy? 2 If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities | | | | | | e organization | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | t number of its patients | during the tax year | 4 | Yes | | | | |
| 5a | | | or free or disc | counted care provided u | nder its financial assist | ance policy during | 5a | Yes | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organiza | tion's financia | al assistance | expenses exceed the b | udgeted amount? . | [| 5b | Yes | | | | |
| C | | | | | on unable to provide fre | e or discounted | 5c | | No | | | |
| 6a | Did the organization prep | are a commur | nity benefit re | eport during the tax year | r? | [| 6a | Yes | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organiza | tion make it a | vailable to th | ne public? | | [| 6b | Yes | | | | |
| | | | worksheets | provided in the Schedule | e H instructions Do not | : submit these | | | | | | |
| 7 | Financial Assistance | and Certain | Other Com | munity Benefits at Co | ost | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | Means-Tested | activities or programs | served | | • • | (e) Net community bene expense | | (f) Perce total exp | | | | |
| a | | · | | 21 520 074 | | 21,528,8 | 164 | | 30 % | | | |
| b | Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, | | | | 56,766,980 | 26,656,6 | | | 30 % | | | |
| С | Costs of other means-tested government programs (from | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d | and Means-Tested | | | 104,952,449 | 56,766,980 | 48,185,4 | l69 | 5 6 | 60 % | | | |
| e | Community health | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) | | | 3,236,176 | | 3,236,1 | .76 | 0 3 | 80 % | | | |
| | (from Worksheet 5) | | | 4,955,527 | | 4,955,5 | 527 | 0 5 | 80 % | | | |
| | (from Worksheet 6) | | | 2,330,722 | 872,985 | 1,457,7 | '37 | 37 0 170 % | | | | |
| 1 | Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8) | | | 1,775,475 | | 1,775,4 | 75 | 0 2 | 10 % | | | |
| J | Total. Other Benefits | | | 12,297,900 | 872,985 | 11,424,9 | _ | | 40 % | | | |
| k | Total. Add lines 7d and 7j . | | | 117,250,349 | 57,639,965 | 59,610,3 | 884 | 7 0 | 00 % | | | |

| Pa | rt II Community Building activities during the of the communities in | tax year, an | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | 0, 1,10 00,1,11,11,10 | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons served (optional) | (c) Total community building expense | 1 ' ' | rect off revenue | - | (e) Net communit building expense | | (f) Perc total ex | |
| 1 | Physical improvements and housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Economic development | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Community support | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Environmental improvements | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leadership development and training | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | for community members Coalition building | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Community health improvement advocacy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Workforce development | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total *t IIII Bad Debt, Medicar | e & Collec | tion Practic | | | | | | | | |
| | ion A. Bad Debt Expense | e, & conec | tion Fractic | <u> </u> | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization report ba | d debt expense | e ın accordance | with Heathcare Fi | nancıal M | anage | ment As | ssociation | | V | |
| 2 | Statement No 15? Enter the amount of the organ | | • | • | ne . | | | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | methodology used by the orga | | | | la ta | 2 | | 20,574,407 | | | |
| 3 | Enter the estimated amount or patients eligible under the org the methodology used by the any, for including this portion | anızatıon's fina organızatıon to | ancial assistan estimate this a | ce policy Explain is amount and the rat | ın Part VI Ionale, ıf | 3 | | 0 | | | |
| 4 | Provide in Part VI the text of to or the page number on which t | | | | | | rıbes ba | ad debt expense | | | |
| | ion B. Medicare | | | | | | I | | | | |
| 5 | Enter total revenue received f | | | • | | | | 234,639,493 | | | |
| 6 | Enter Medicare allowable cost | | | | | 6 7 | | 245,919,576 | | | |
| 7 8 | Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes | t to which any s osting method the method us | shortfall reporte ology or source ed | ed in line 7 should used to determine | e the amo | d as co | | | | | |
| | Cost accounting system | ▽ Co | st to charge ra | tio | O ther | | | | | | |
| Sect | ion C. Collection Practices | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9a b | Did the organization have a wr If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colle assistance? Describe in Part | s collection polection | licy that applied s to be followed | d to the largest nur d for patients who a | mber of its are known | to qua | alify for | financial | 9a 9b | Yes | |
| Pa | rt IV Management Comp | | | | | | | | ans—se | e instruct | tions) |
| | (a) Name of entity | (E | D) Description of pr activity of entite | | (c) Organiz profit % o ownersh | r stock | e |) Officers, directors, trustees, or key mployees' profit % stock ownership % | pro | e) Physic fit % or wnershi | stock |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | |

| Licen | Gene | Childr | Teach | Ortic | Resea | ER-2, | ER-of | | |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| sed hospital | ral medical & surgical | en's hospital | ung hospital | al access hospital | arch facility | 4 hours | ther | Other (Describe) | Facility reporting group |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Licensed hospital | nedical & sur hospital | <u></u> | n hospital s hospital medical & sur | s hospital s hospital medical & sur | ch facility access hospit ig hospital h's hospital I medical & sui id hospital | nours ch facility access hospit ig hospital n's hospital I medical & sui | hours reh facility Laccess hospit Ing hospital In's hospital I medical & sur | ner hours ch facility ch faces hospital ing hospital n's hospital d medical & surgical ed hospital |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

| | eporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of pital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A) | _ | | |
|-----|--|---|-----|----|
| | production of the state of control of the state of the st | | Yes | No |
| Cor | munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012) | | | |
| 1 | During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9 | 1 | Yes | |
| а | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility | | | |
| b | Demographics of the community | | | |
| C | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community | | | |
| d | ▼ How data was obtained | | | |
| е | The health needs of the community | | | |
| f | Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups | | | |
| g | The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs | | | |
| h | The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests | | | |
| i | Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs | | | |
| j | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 2 | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 12 | | | |
| 3 | In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted | 3 | Yes | |
| 4 | Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital | | | Г |
| | facilities in Part VI | 4 | Yes | L |
| 5 | Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? | 5 | Yes | L |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply) | | | |
| a | Hospital facility's website (list url) | | | |
| Ь | Other website (list url) | | | ĺ |

c Available upon request from the hospital facility

d Other (describe in Part VI)

If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year)

A doption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the

b Execution of the implementation strategy

Participation in the development of a community-wide plan

Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan

Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans

Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA

Prioritization of health needs in its community

h 🔽 Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community

Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs

8a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as

b If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its

hospital facilities? \$_

7 Yes

Νo

8a

8b

| Pa | Part V Facility Information (continued) | | | | |
|-----|---|----|-----|----|--|
| Fin | nancial Assistance Policy | | Yes | No | |
| 9 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that | | | | |
| | Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care? | 9 | Yes | | |
| 10 | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care? | 10 | Yes | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 0000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | |
| 11 | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? | 11 | Yes | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 400 000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used | | | | |
| 12 | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? | 12 | Yes | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply) | | | | |
| а | ▼ Income level | | | | |
| b | Asset level | | | | |
| С | Medical indigency | | | | |
| d | Insurance status | | | | |
| е | Uninsured discount | | | | |
| f | Medicaid/Medicare | | | | |
| g | State regulation | | | | |
| h | Residency | | | | |
| i | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | |
| 13 | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? | 13 | Yes | | |
| 14 | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility? | 14 | Yes | | |
| | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply) | | | | |
| а | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website | | | | |
| b | The policy was attached to billing invoices | | | | |
| С | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms | | | | |
| d | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices | | | | |
| e | The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility | | | | |
| f | The policy was available upon request | | | | |
| g | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | | |
| | ling and Collections | | | | |
| 15 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment? | 15 | Yes | | |
| 16 | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP | | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | |
| c | Liens on residences | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | |
| е | Other similar actions (describe in Section C) | | | | |
| 17 | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? | 17 | Yes | | |
| | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged | | | | |
| а | Reporting to credit agency | | | | |
| b | Lawsuits | | | | |
| c | Liens on residences | | | | |
| d | Body attachments | | | | |
| _ | C Other cimilar actions (describe in Section C) | I | ı I | | |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

| cn | edule n (Form 990) 2013 | ŀ | age | : 6 |
|---------|---|----|-----|-----|
| Pä | art V Facility Information (continued) | | | _ |
| 18 | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) | | | |
| а | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission | | | |
| b | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge | | | |
| C | Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bill | s | | |
| d | Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy | | | |
| е | Other (describe in Section C) | | | |
| Ро | licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care | | | |
| | | | Yes | r |
| 19 | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? | 19 | Yes | |
| | If "No," indicate why | | | |
| а | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions | | | |
| b | The hospital facility's policy was not in writing | | | |
| C | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| Cha | arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) | | | |
| 20 a | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that | | | |
| _ | can be charged | | | |
| b | The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| C | The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged | | | |
| d | Other (describe in Part VI) | | | |
| 21 | During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance | | | |

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

| Schedule | H (For | m 990) | 2013 |
|----------|----------|-----------|------|
| Schedule | 11 (1 01 | 111 220 1 | 2013 |

Page 7 **2**

| Part V | Facility | Information | (continued) |
|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | |

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1_J, 3, 4, 5d, 6_I, 7, 10, 11, 12_I, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

| | 33113111 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
| See Additional Data Table | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

| Part V | Facility | Information | (continued |
|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| | | | |

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

| How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 4 | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| | ne and address | Type of Facility (describe) | |
| 1 | OUTPATIENT CLINICS | OUTPATIENT CLINICS | |
| | VARIOUS LOCATIONS | | |
| | SHREVEPORT,LA 71130 | | |
| 2 | THE OAKS OF LOUISIANA | RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY FOR ADULTS AGE 55 AND | |
| | 600 EAST FLOURNOY LUCUS ROAD | OVER | |
| | SHREVEPORT,LA 71115 | | |
| 3 | SAVANNAH AT THE OAKS | ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY | |
| | 600 EAST FLOURNOY LUCUS ROAD | | |
| | SHREVEPORT,LA 71115 | | |
| 4 | EXTENDED CARE CENTER | SUBACUTE REHABILITATION | |
| | 2550 KINGS HIGHWAY | | |
| | SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| PART I, LINE / | ALL ITEMS IN THE TABLE, EXCEPT FOR LINE 7G, USE THE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO COSTING METHOD PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH, WHICH IS INCLUDED ON LINE 7G, USES THE ACTUAL COST METHOD |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|---|
| | THE MEDICAL CENTER MAINTAINS AN ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF COLLECTABILITY, CURRENT ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, AND PRIOR EXPERIENCE AS MANAGEMENT DETERMINES THE COLLECTION OF SPECIFIC PATIENT ACCOUNTS TO BE DOUBTFUL, SUCH ACCOUNTS ARE WRITTEN OFF AGAINST THE ALLOWANCE BASED ON THIS ANALYSIS, BAD DEBT EXPENSE AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS PATIENT BILLINGS (EXCLUDING MEDICARE CHARGES, MEDICAID CHARGES, AND CHARITY CARE) WAS 6 3 PERCENT AND 5 8 PERCENT FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013, RESPECTIVELY |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART III, LINE 8 | THE COSTING METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN THE MEDICARE COST REPORT IS BASED ON REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND GUIDELINES |

| ART III, LINE 9B | 1 MONTHLY STATEMENTS ARE GENERATED AND MAILED BY THE MEDICAL CENTER TO KEEP |
|------------------|--|
| , | PATIENTS/GUARANTORS INFORMED OF OUTSTANDING ACCOUNT BALANCES STATEMENT |
| | MESSAGES ARE GENERATED FOR EACH ACCOUNT THAT LET THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR |
| | KNOW IF THE BALANCE IS PENDING PAYMENT FROM THEIR INSURANCE CARRIER OR |
| | DEEMED TO BE THE PATIENT'S RESPONSIBILITY 2 THE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE FILE IS |
| | REVIEWED MONTHLY FOR ACCOUNTS THAT HAVE AN OUTSTANDING BALANCE SHOWN TO |
| | BE THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AN ACCOUNT IS CONSIDERED TO BE IN |
| | THE EARLY STAGES OF DELINQUENCY ONCE IT BECOMES 90 DAYS OLD, RECEIVED AT |
| | LEAST THREE STATEMENTS FROM THE HEALTH SYSTEM AND IT HAS BEEN GREATER THAN |
| | 45 DAYS SINCE THE LAST PAYMENT WAS RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE OR THE |
| | PATIENT/GUARANTOR 3 ACCOUNTS MEETING THE ABOVE CRITERIA ARE REFERRED FOR |
| | COLLECTION TO HEALTHCARE REVENUE RECOVERY, LLC FOR FOLLOW UP WITH THE |
| | PATIENT/GUARANTOR HEALTHCARE REVENUE RECOVERY, LLC WILL ATTEMPT TO COLLECT |
| | THE OUTSTANDING BALANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 75 DAYS HEALTHCARE REVENUE |
| | RECOVERY, LLC COLLECTION EFFORTS WILL INCLUDE BOTH PHONE AND WRITTEN |
| | COMMUNICATIONS PAYMENTS AND PATIENT CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE DIRECTED TO |
| | WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM, NOT HEALTHCARE REVENUE RECOVERY, LLC 4 |
| | HEALTHCARE REVENUE RECOVERY, LLC WILL RETURN FILES TO WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH |
| | SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE 75 DAY PERIOD WITH STATUS INFORMATION AS FOLLOWS A |
| | RETURNED WITH A PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT - ACCOUNTS ARE MAINTAINED IN HOUSE AND |
| | MONITORED BY THE BUSINESS OFFICE THE BAD DEBT AGENCY IS CHANGED FROM SP-HCRE |
| | TO WK-REG STATEMENTS ARE GENERATED AND MAILED TO THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR |
| | MONTHLY ACCOUNTS ARE MONITORED MONTHLY AND WILL BE REFERRED TO AN OUTSIDE |
| | COLLECTION AGENCY IF THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR DEFAULTS ON THE PAYMENT |
| | AGREEMENT B RETURNED WITH NO PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT - ACCOUNTS ARE REFERRED |
| | TO THE CREDIT BUREAU FOR BAD DEBT COLLECTIONS REGARDLESS OF THE PAYER CLASS |
| | ITO THE CREDIT BUREAU FOR BAD DEBT COLLECTIONS REGARDLESS OF THE PAYER CLASS |

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART VI, LINE Z | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER OPERATES THROUGHOUT SHREVEPORT, BOSSIER CITY AND NEARBY PARISHES AND PROVIDES FOUR HOSPITALS, NUMEROUS SATELLITE CLINICS, A SKILLED NURSING FACILITY, A RETIREMENT COMMUNITY, AND AN ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY THE ORGANIZATION ASSESSES THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITIES THAT IT SERVES BY STAYING INFORMED ABOUT THE RELEVANT TRENDS OCCURRING IN THE AREAS IN WHICH IT OPERATES |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART VI, LINE 3 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING CHARITY CARE TO PERSONS WHO HAVE HEALTHCARE NEEDS AND ARE UNINSURED, UNDERINSURED, INELIGIBLE FOR A GOVERNMENT PROGRAM, OR OTHERWISE UNABLE TO PAY FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE CONSISTENT WITH ITS MISSION TO DELIVER COMPASSIONATE, HIGH QUALITY, AFFORDABLE HEALTHCARE SERVICES AND TO BE AN ADVOCATE FOR THOSE WHO ARE MOST IN NEED, WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM STRIVES TO ENSURE THAT THE FINANCIAL CAPACITY OF PEOPLE WHO NEED HEALTH CARE SERVICES DOES NOT PREVENT THEM FROM SEEKING OR RECEIVING CARE PATIENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COOPERATE WITH WILLIS-KNIGHTON HEALTH SYSTEM'S PROCEDURES FOR OBTAINING CHARITY OR OTHER FORMS OF PAYMENT OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, AND TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE COST OF THEIR CARE BASED ON THEIR INDIVIDUAL ABILITY TO PAY |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| PART VI, LINE 4 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA COVERS AN APPROXIMATE 35 MILE RADIUS OF SHREVEPORT, COVERING THE LOUISIANA PARISHES OF CADDO, BOSSIER, WEBSTER, CLAIBORNE, RED RIVER, DESOTO AND BIENVILLE, AND WHICH HAD A 2013 ESTIMATED POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 486,000 PERSONS THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCORDING TO THE 2013 U S CENSUS PROJECTION DATA FOR SHREVEPORT IS \$38,465 THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME ACCORDING TO THE 2013 U S CENSUS PROJECTION DATA FOR BOSSIER PARISH IS \$47,290 | | | | |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|---|--|
| Form and Line Reference PART VI, LINE 5 | Explanation OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH - OVERVIEWDURING 1995, THE MEDICAL CENTER BEGAN A PROGRAM KNOWN AS "PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTH "THE PROGRAM"S PUPPOSE IS TO PROMOTE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING IN COMMUNITIES THAT ARE ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AND/OR DESIGNATED AS ME DICALLY UNDER-SERVED, HEALTH-PROFESSIONAL-SHORTAGE AREAS THE PROGRAM PROVIDES FREE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS INCLUDING ANTI-DRUG/GAMS PROGRAMS, LIFE SKILLS TRAINING, MENTORING PROGRAMS, INVIRTITIONAL COUNSELING, POLICE COMMUNITY FORUMS, AND OTHER COMMUNITY-RELATED PROGRAMS AS PART OF PROJECT NRIGHBORHEALTH, THE MEDICAL CENTER OPERATES THE FOLLOWING CLINICS SIMPKIN SCOMMUNITY HEALTH & EDUCATION CENTER, WK PIERRE AVENUE HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER, WK BRADL EY MEDICAL CLINIC, AND THE CHILDREN'S DENTAL CLINIC AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION CENTER SIMP KINS COMMUNITY HEALTH & EDUCATION CENTER SIMP KINS COMMUNITY DEDUCATION CENTER SIMP KINS COMMUNITY DEDUCATION CENTER SIMP KINS COMMUNITY EDUCATION CENTER SIMP KINS COMMUNITY EDUCATION DENTAL CLINIC AND A 3,914 SQUARE FOOT, COMMUNITY EDUCATION BUIL DING ON SHREVEPORT-BLANCHARD ROAD AT DR MARTIN LUTHER KING DRIVE OF A 150 FM COMMUNITY, THESE FACILITIES ARE CONVENIENT TO AND PRIMARILY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PEOPLE IN THE OUT AND RECOMMUNITY, THESE FACILITIES ARE CONVENIENT TO AND PRIMARILY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PEOPLE IN THE OUT AND RECOMMUNITY HEALTH OF THE ADDITION OF THE CLINIC CENSUS TRACT SERVED PROPILE TO THE PATIENTS' ABILITY TO PAY THE LOCATION OF THE CLINIC (CENSUS TRACT SERVED PROPILE OF THE COMMUNITY SERVICES ARE PROVIDED WITHOUT REGRAND TO THE PATIENTS' ABILITY TO PAY THE LOCATION OF THE CLINIC COMMUNITY HEALTH SEVEN AND AS A MEDICALLY UNDER SERVED DOMINALLY SERVICES AND AND AS A MEDICALLY UNDER SERVED OF THE SERVED OF THE SE |
| | COALITION FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, NORTHWEST LOUISIANA INTERFAITH PHARMACY, VOLUNTEERS FOR YOUTH JUSTICE, UNITED WAY, ALLIANCE FOR EDU CATION AND OTHER CHARITABLE AND GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS ROOMS ARE ALSO PROVIDED FOR OF F CAMPUS CLASSES TAUGHT BY BOSSIER PARISH COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT THE WK CAREER INSTITUTE THE MEDICAL CENTER OFFERS EXTENSIVE ONLINE HEALTH INFORMATION ON ITS WEB SITE FREE HEALTH IN FORMATION IS |
| | AVAILABLE, TARGETED TO BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN INFORMATION FOR ADULTS INCLU DES A HEALTH LIBRARY, DRUG INTERACTION CHECKER, NU |

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|-------------------------|--|
| PART VI, LINE 5 | TRITION AND WELLNESS INFORMATION AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCEDURES, WRITTEN BY HEALTH PROFESSI ONALS AND REVIEWED AND UPDATED REGULARLY THE MEDICAL CENTER ALSO PARTNERS WITH THE NEMOUR S FOUNDATION TO OFFER KIDSHEALTH, A HEALTH AND WELLNESS INFORMATION SITE TARGETED TO CHILD REN, TEENS AND THEIR PARENTS THE WILLIS-KNIGHTON CANCER CENTER WEB SITE OFFERS INFORMATION ON VARIOUS TYPES OF CANCER AND TREATMENTS AS WELL AS AN UPDATED LIST OF CLINICAL TRIALS DURING THE PAST YEAR THE MEDICAL CENTER'S ON-LINE HEALTH LIBRARY ATTRACTED 471,200 VISITS FROM A TOTAL OF 260,000 VISITORS KIDSHEALTH ATTRACTED 287,491 VISITS IMMUNIZATIONS FOR C HILDREN WILLIS-KNIGHTON PROVIDES A MOBILE UNIT THAT OFFERS "SHOTS FOR TOTS" USING ITS MOBILE UNAN AND STAFF, VACCINES ARE TAKEN TO VARIOUS NEIGHBORHOODS TO MAKE THEM CONVENIENT FOR PARENTS UNDER THIS PROGRAM, ANY CHILD MAY RECEIVE IMMUNIZATION SHOTS, FREE OF CHARGE, FOR MEASLES, MUMPS, RUBELLA, DIPHTHERIA, PERTUSSIS, TETANUS, HEPATITIS B, POLIO, MENINGITIS, FLU, AND CHICKEN POX THE MEDICAL CENTER SUBSIDIZES ALL EXPENSES OF THE PROGRAM EXCEPT THE VACCINE, WHICH IS PROVIDED BY THE LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DURING THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014, THE MEDICAL CENTER IMMUNIZED 3,039 PATIENTS UNDER THIS PROGRAM HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION THE MEDICAL CENTER ROBORD SEPTEMBER 30, 2014, THE MEDICAL CENTER IMMUNIZED 3,039 PATIENTS UNDER THIS PROGRAM HEALTH PROFESSION EXCEPT THE CARE PROFESSIONALS RECEIVING DEGREES, CERTIFICATES OR TRAINING THAT IS NECESSARY TO BE LICENSED TO PRACTICE AS HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS WHILE THE MEDICAL CENTER MAINTAINS AN ASSOCIATION WITH LSU HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS WELL EXPENSE OF THE PROVIDED THE MEDICAL CENTER SEMPLOYEES AND MEDICAL STAFF, THOSE COSTS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS CATEGORY THE MEDICAL CENTER MAINTAINS AN ASSOCIATION WITH LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER (A PUBLIC TEACHING, RESEARCH, AND INDIGENT CARE FACILITY) BY PROVIDING GRANTS, ASSISTANCE WITH RESI DENTS AND FELLOWS, ALONG WITH UNDERWRITING THE COST OF CLINICAL SETTINGS FOOR TRAINING AND INTERSHIP |
| | AND INTERPRETS THE HISTORY OF MODERN MEDICINE OVER THE PAST CENTURY AND A HALF SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THOSE PEOPLE, PLACES AND EVENTS THAT HAVE SHAPED MEDICINE IN OUR REGION |

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1_J, 3, 4, 5d, 6_I, 7, 10, 11, 12_I, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

| Form and Line Reference | Explanation |
|---|--|
| PART V, SECTION B | FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A |
| FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A CONSISTS OF | - FACILITY 1 WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER, - FACILITY 4 WILLIS-KNIGHTON SOUTH, - FACIL ITY 3 WK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTER, - FACILITY 2 WK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTER |
| FACILITY 1 WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 | CONDUCTED 17 INTERVIEWS (LIST OF INTERVIEWEES FOLLOWS) WITH THE THREE GROUPS OUTLINED IN I RS NOTICE 2011-52 DISCUSSED THE HEALTH NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY, ACCESS ISSUES, BARRIERS AND ISSUES RELATED TO SPECIFIC POPULATIONS GATHERED BACKGROUND INFORMATION, INCLUDING CREDEN TIALS, ON EACH INTERVIEWEE SHERRI BUFFINGTON, STATE SENATOR DISTRICT 38 (CADDO AND DESOTO P ARISH), VICE CHAIR HEALTH & WELFAREBARROW PEACOCK, STATE SENATOR DISTICT 37 (SHREVEPORT AN D BOSSIER PARISH)WILLIS BRADFORD, WILLIS-KNIGHTON DIRECTOR OF PROJECT NEIGHBORHEALTHMARTHA MARAK, DIRECTOR OF THE FOOD BANK OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANADR DAN MOLLER, CMO, WILLIS-KNIGHT ON HEALTH SYSTEMDR ANIL NANDA, NEUROSURGEON, LSU HEALTH - SHREVEPORTDR CHARLES POWERS, C MO - WILLIS-KNIGHTON BOSSIER HOSPITALRON WEBB, CITY COUNCILMAN, DISTRICT E, CITY OF SHREVE PORTDR MARTHA WHYTE, DIRECTOR - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH REGION 7BRIDGET CAUSEY, RN, B SN, NURSING SUPERVISOR, CADDO PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLSWILLIE WHITE, CEO OF DAVID RAINES COMMU NITY HEALTH CENTERSDR JOHN MICIOTTO, RETIRED OB/GYN, FORMER MEDICAL DIRECTOR, NORTHWEST L OUISIANA DEPT OF HEALTHANTHONY MARTIN, DIRECTOR - WILLIS-KNIGHTON HOME HEALTH/HOSPICETIM WILCOX, DIRECTOR - WILLIS-KNIGHTON BEHAVIORAL HEALTHC O SIMPKINS, SR, DDS - COMMUNITY LE ADER. |
| FACILITY 1 WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 | WK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTERWK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTERWILLIS- KNIGHTON SOUTH |
| FACILITY 2 WK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 | SAME AS FOR FACILITY 1 - WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER |
| FACILITY 2 WK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTERWK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTERWILLIS- KNIGHTON SOUTH |
| FACILITY 3 WK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 | SAME AS FOR FACILITY 1 - WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER |
| FACILITY 3 WK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTER PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTERWK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTERWILLIS-KNIGHTON SOUTH |
| FACILITY 4 WILLIS-KNIGHTON SOUTH PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 | SAME AS FOR FACILITY 1 - WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER |
| FACILITY 4 WILLIS-KNIGHTON SOUTH PART V, SECTION B, LINE 4 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTERWK BOSSIER HEALTH CENTERWK PIERREMONT HEALTH CENTER |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

DLN: 93493131031835

OMB No 1545-0047

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990

Open to Public **Inspection**

| Name of the organization | - D | | | | | Employer identification | on number |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENT | EK | | | | | 72-0400933 | |
| Part I General Information | n on Grants and | Assistance | | | | • | |
| Does the organization maintain in the selection criteria used to aw Describe in Part IV the organization | ard the grants or ass | ıstance [?] | | | | | ✓ Yes |
| Part II Grants and Other As Form 990, Part IV, line | ssistance to Gov 21, for any recip | ernments and O lent that received i | r ganizations in the more than \$5,000. Pa | e United States. Con art II can be duplicate | mplete if the orgar ed if additional spa | iization answered "Y ce is needed. | es" to |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grader or assistance |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

39

| 31111 | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Pa | rt IV, line 22. |
|-------|--|-----------------|
| | Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | |

| (a)Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) A mount of cash grant | (d)A mount of non-cash assistance | (e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f)Description of non-cash assistance |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Informa | ation. Provide the info | ormation required in Pa | art I, line 2, Part III, col | lumn (b), and any other a | dditional information. |
| D. D.C. | | | , , | • ' ' | |

Return Reference

PART I, LINE 2

THE MEDICAL CENTER HAS A CONTRIBUTION COMMITTEE THAT APPROVES SUBSTANTIALLY ALL CONTRIBUTIONS THE CONTRIBUTION COMMITTEE REQUESTS THAT THE ORGANIZATION REQUESTING THE DONATION COMPLETE A CONTRIBUTION REQUEST FORM THAT IS AVAILABLE ON THE MEDICAL CENTER'S WEBSITE BEFORE THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CONTRIBUTION COMMITTEE WILL APPROVE THE CONTRIBUTIONS THE PURPOSE OF THE CONTRIBUTION MUST BE STATED ON THE CONTRIBUTION REQUEST FORM

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

Additional Data

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| ALLIANCE FOR EDUCATION 820 JORDAN STREET SHREVEPORT, LA 71101 | 72-1466587 | 501(C)(3) | 25,000 | | | | DONATION FOR PATHWAY TO EXCELLENCE |

| orm 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY 920 PIERREMONT SUITE 300 SHREVEPORT,LA 71106 | 23-7040934 | 501(C)(3) | 15,000 | | | | DONATION FOR BARON BALL | | |

| <u> Form 990,Schedule I, Pa</u> | form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| ARC OF CADDO-BOSSIER 351 JORDAN STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-0482891 | 501(C)(3) | 20,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| BOSSIER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 710 BENTON ROAD BOSSIER CITY,LA 71111 | 72-0382231 | 501(C)(6) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| CADDO-BOSSIER CANCER FOUNDATION LEAGUE INC 3300 ALBERT BICKNELL DRIVE SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | 45-3188641 | 501(C)(3) | 5,250 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| -orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | cash | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| CADDO BOSSIER SOCCER ASSOCIATION 1780 EAST BERT KOUNS SUITE 901 SHREVEPORT,LA 71105 | 58-1652966 | 501(C)(3) | 18,000 | | | | SPO NSO RSHIP | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| CALVARY ACADEMY 9333 LINWOOD AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71106 | 72-0482882 | 501(C)(3) | 6,000 | | | | SPO NSO RSHIP | | |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Pai | orm 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| CHILDREN AND ARTHRITIS 2751 ALBERT BICKNELL DRIVE SUITE 2E 2E SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | 72-1170530 | 501(C)(3) | 15,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| COUNCIL FOR A BETTER LOUISIANA PO BOX 4308 BATON ROUGE,LA 70821 | 72-0570930 | 501(C)(6) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| FORENSIC NURSE EXAMINERS PO BOX 44466 SHREVEPORT,LA 71134 | 35-2262163 | 501(C)(3) | 15,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| FRIENDS OF THE MANSFIELD FEMALE COLLEGE MUSEUM INC 101 MONROE STREET MANSFIELD,LA 71052 | 43-2100668 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| HOLY ANGELS RESIDENTIAL FACILITY INC 10450 ELLERBE ROAD SHREVEPORT,LA 71106 | 72-0628035 | 501(C)(3) | 49,714 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| INDEPENDENCE BOWL FOUNDATION PO BOX 1723 SHREVEPORT,LA 71166 | 72-0297228 | 501(C)(3) | 46,250 | | | | SPO NSO RSHIP | | | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| INNER CITY ENTREPRENEUR INSTITUTE 820 JORDAN STREET SUITE 360 SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | | 501(C)(3) | 20,000 | | | | BIZCAMP SPONSOR | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| INSTITUTE FOR GLOBAL OUTREACH 1024 PIERRE AVENUE ROOM B SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | 33-1180777 | 501(C)(3) | 25,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT 3003 KNIGHT STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71105 | 72-0595081 | 501(C)(3) | 33,600 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION PO BOX 3046 RUSTON,LA 71272 | 72-6021176 | 501(C)(3) | 67,000 | | | | SPO NSO RSHIP | | |

| -orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| LOUISIANA TROOPER FOUNDATION PO BOX 65076 BATON ROUGE,LA 70896 | 74-2918404 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | cash | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| LOYOLA EDUCATIONAL CORPORATION OF SHREVEPORT 921 JORDAN STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-0679392 | 501(C)(3) | 7,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | |
| LSUHSC PO BOX 31650 SHREVEPORT,LA 71115 | 72-1402222 | GOVERNMENT | 220,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| MARCH OF DIMES FOUNDATION 1120 SOUTH POINTE PARKWAY BLDG D SHREVEPORT,LA 71105 | 13-1846366 | 501(C)(3) | 43,500 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| MARTIN LUTHER KING HEALTH CENTER PO BOX 393 SHREVEPORT,LA 71162 | 72-1079721 | 501(C)(3) | 50,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| NORTH AMERICA IAPB INC 137 HAMPTON ROAD SHREVEPORT,LA 11968 | 04-3796216 | 501(C)(3) | 50,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| -orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| NORTH CADDO MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION POST OFFICE BOX 792 VIVIAN,LA 71082 | 32-0275128 | 501(C)(3) | 51,464 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | | |

| form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| NORTH LOUISIANA ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP INC 415 TEXAS STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-0936419 | 501(C)(3) | 40,150 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| NORTHWEST LOUISIANA FOOD BANK 2307 TEXAS AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | 72-1328890 | 501(C)(3) | 55,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| NORTHWEST LOUISIANA INTERFAITH PHARMACY INC 909 OLIVE STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71104 | 72-1479289 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| NORTHWESTERN FOUNDATION UNIVERSITY PARKWAY NATCHITOCHES,LA 71497 | 72-6021495 | 501(C)(3) | 90,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| OAKWOOD HOME FOR WOMEN INC 1700 HIGHLAND AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 23-7368054 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| -orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| THE ODYSSEY FOUNDATION 401 TEXAS STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 33-1055253 | 501(C)(6) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR WALKING FOR AUTISM FUNDRAISER | | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| PROVIDENCE HOUSE 814 COTTON STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-1205164 | 501(C)(3) | 50,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| RED RIVER REVEL ARTS FESTIVAL 101 CROCKET STREET SUITE C SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-0953274 | 501(C)(3) | 25,000 | | | | SPONSORSHIP OF REGIONAL CULTURAL EVENT | | | |

| form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| SAMARITAN COUNSELING CENTER 1525 STEPHENS AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-1014069 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS | | |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| AFRICAN-AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 1315 MILAM STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-6028366 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500 | | | | SPO NSO RSHIP | | |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| SHREVEPORT-BOSSIER RESCUE MISSION 2033 TEXAS AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | 23-7050551 | 501(C)(3) | 95,359 | | | | HEALTH INSURANCE FOR RESCUE MISSION EMPLOYEES | | | |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| SHREVEPORT OPERA 212 TEXAS STREET NO 1 SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-6021455 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| SHREVEPORT POLICE SPECIAL RESPONSE TEAM CITIZENS SUPPORT GROUP 710 MILAM STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 27-1836049 | 501(C)(3) | 39,090 | | | | DONATION FOR EQUIPMENT |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| SHREVEPORT SYMPHONY 619 LOUISIANA AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-6001334 | 501(C)(3) | 93,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| SPRINGHILL MEDICAL SERVICES INC 2001 DOCTORS DRIVE SPRINGHILL, LA 71075 | 72-1479692 | 501(C)(3) | 203,335 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| ST JUDE'S CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL PO BOX 810 MEMPHIS,TN 38101 | 62-0646012 | 501(C)(3) | 25,000 | | | | DREAM HOME DONATION |

| Form 990,Schedule I, Pa | Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| ST LUKE'S EPISCOPAL MOBILE MINISTRY INC PO BOX 53074 SHREVEPORT,LA 71135 | 45-3786377 | 501(C)(3) | 6,000 | | | | DONATION FOR MEDICAL RV |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pai | Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| VOLUNTEERS OF AMERICA 360 JORDAN STREET SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-0506820 | 501(C)(3) | 10,000 | | | | DONATION FOR OPERATIONS |

| Form 990, Schedule I, Pa | Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| YMCA 400 MCNEIL SHREVEPORT,LA 71101 | 72-0408997 | 501(C)(3) | 40,800 | | | | SPONSORSHIP |

| Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa | -orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC Code section if applicable | (d) A mount of cash grant | (e) A mount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| WESTWOOD ELEMENTARY 3201 LINE AVENUE SHREVEPORT,LA 71103 | 72-6000224 | GOVERNMENT | 6,933 | | | | DONATION FOR SIGN |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493131031835

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER **Employer identification number**

72-0400933

| Pai | rt I Questions Regarding Compensation | | | | |
|-----|--|--|----|-----|----|
| | | _ | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide a | | | | |
| | First-class or charter travel Hou | ısıng allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | Travel for companions Pays | ments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | □ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments □ Hea | olth or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account Pers | sonal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization for reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above | TEUNIS II SAMAILE DANKTIT KA SAMISM | 1b | | No |
| 2 | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing o directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Directors | | | V | |
| | ancetors, crustees, onicers, metading the GEO/Executive Silecti | or, regarding the items effected in line 14 | 2 | Yes | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Doused by a related organization to establish compensation of the O | not check any boxes for methods | | | |
| | ▼ Compensation committee ▼ Writ | tten employment contract | | | |
| | ✓ Independent compensation consultant ✓ Com | npensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations | proval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Secondary a related organization | ction A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization | | | |
| а | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | | 4a | Yes | |
| b | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualit | fied retirement plan? | 4b | Yes | |
| C | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compen | nsation arrangement? | 4c | | Νo |
| | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the app | plicable amounts for each item in Part III | | | |
| | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete | lines 5-9. | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did to compensation contingent on the revenues of | | | | |
| а | The organization? | | 5a | Yes | |
| b | Any related organization? | | 5b | | Νo |
| | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III | | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did to compensation contingent on the net earnings of | the organization pay or accrue any | | | |
| а | The organization? | | 6a | | No |
| b | Any related organization? | | 6b | | Νo |
| | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III | | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did to payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Pa | | 7 | | No |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accure | ed pursuant to a contract that was | | | |
| | subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations | | | | |
| | ın Part III | | 8 | | Νo |
| 9 | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable particles as $4958-6(c)$? | presumption procedure described in Regulations | 9 | | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Breakdown o | f W-2 and/or 1099-MI | SC compensation | (C) Retirement and | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of | (F) Compensation | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | | columns (B)(ı)-(D) | reported as deferred in prior Form 990 | |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|
| PART I, LINE 1A | THE VALUE OF EACH PERSON'S FREE MEMBERSHIP IN THE MEDICAL CENTER'S HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTERS IS ADDED TO THE EMPLOYEE'S W-2 WAGES |
| PART I, LINE 3 | THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF THE TOP TWO EXECUTIVES (CEO AND CFO) OF THE MEDICAL CENTER A SECOND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, CONSISTING OF THE CEO AND CFO, DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF OTHER OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEES STUDY DATA FROM INDEPENDENT SALARY SURVEYS OFFICERS AND OTHER KEY EMPLOYEES ARE PROVIDED WITH A WRITTEN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT BEFORE EMPLOYMENT COMMENCES |
| PART I, LINES 4A-B | CERTAIN OFFICERS INCLUDED IN FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, LINE 1A, PARTICIPATE IN A SECTION 457(B) DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN |
| PART I, LINE 5 | PHYSICIANS INCLUDED IN FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, LINE 1A, ARE COMPENSATED BASED ON THEIR OWN PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY THE PHYSICIANS ARE PAID A PERCENTAGE OF THEIR INDIVIDUAL COLLECTIONS BASED ON THE CONDITIONS OF EACH PHYSICIAN CONTACT |
| FORM 990, SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (B)(III) | EXPLANTION OF PART 11, COLUMN (0011) OTHER COMPENSATION DAMES K ELROD UNISED WACATION PA-161,261 UNISED SICK PAY- 182,151 VALUE ADDED FOR COMPUTER USAGE -1200 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE -1,155 CONT OF GOING PERN LIFE INSURANCE IN EXCESS OF \$30,001-450,095 SECTION A 97(8) DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN-417,200 EMPLOYER CAFFEER RAIL ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-192,005 TO FOR GOIN PTEM LIFE INSURANCE IN EXCESS OF \$40,000-4-3,23 RHD VOYE CAFFEER RAIL CONTRIBUTIONS-10,328) HONDRULLIFED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN-437,000 CHARGE SEE EXPLANATION FOLLOWING TOTAL- 1836,442 CHARGE DAILOR WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,119 CONTRIBUTIONS 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,119 CONTRIBUTION 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,119 CONTRIBUTION 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,119 CONTRIBUTION 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,119 CONTRIBUTION 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,119 CONTRIBUTION 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,122 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CHARGE PAY- 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CHARGE PAY- 1836,442 CHARGE ON BRIDGE WINSED SICK PAY-41,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CHARGE PAY- 1837,443,444 CHARGE PAY-41,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE TOP THAN THE PAY-41,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHONE USAGE-41,109 CCC TO THE PAY-184,112 VALUE ADDED FOR CELL PHO |

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

| (A) Name | L | (B) Breakdown of | W-2 and/or 1099-MI | SC compensation | (C) Deferred | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation reported in prior Form |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| | | (i) Base Compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other compensation | compensation | benefits | (B)(ı)-(D) | 990 or Form 990-EZ |
| JAMES K ELROD PRESIDENT/CEO/TRUSTEE | (I) (II) | 1,133,175 6,000 | 0 | 222,910 | 0 | 14,847 0 | 1,370,932 6,000 | 0 |
| PIERRE V BLANCHARDIV MD TRUSTEE/PHYSICIAN | (I) (II) | 200,000 0 | 0 | 5,174 0 | 1,953 0 | 5,272 0 | 212,399 0 | 0 |
| CHARLES D DAIGLE SR VP OF OPERATIONS & COO | (I) (II) | 454,939 0 | 0 | 538,886 0 | 1,592 0 | 21,465 0 | 1,016,882 | 0 |
| STEPHEN R RANDALL SR VP-SPECIAL OPERATIONS | (I) (II) | 298,754 0 | 0 | = - / | 1,521 0 | 20,565 0 | 342,177 0 | 0 0 |
| MARGARET G ELROD VP/IND WELLNESS/COMMUNITY | (I) (II) | 155,807 0 | 0 | 23,575 0 | 2,482 | 6,882 0 | 188,746 0 | 0 |
| JERRY A FIELDER II VP/ADMINISTRATOR WKMC | (I) (II) | 167,840 0 | 0 | 2,767 0 | 3,938 0 | 19,753 0 | 194,298 0 | 0 |
| CLIFFORD M BROUSSARD VP/ADMIN WK BOSSIER | (I) (II) | 176,868 0 | 0 | 6,028 | 1,791 0 | 13,597 0 | 198,284 0 | 0 |
| JANET K ELROD VP/ADMIN WK SOUTH | (I) (II) | 157,234 0 | 0 | 21,960 0 | 2,591 0 | 6,888 0 | 188,673 0 | 0 |
| IRA L MOSS VP/ADMIN WK PIERREMONT | (I) (II) | 185,934 0 | 0 | 26,267 0 | 2,425 0 | 15,162 0 | 229,788 0 | 0 |
| JILL K ELROD VP OF LEGAL AFFAIRS | (I) (II) | 207,977 0 | 0 0 | 28,001 0 | 2,071 0 | 8,035 0 | 246,084 0 | 0 0 |
| PEGGY J GAVIN VP OF PHYSICIAN SERVICES | (I) (II) | 155,126 0 | 0 0 | 26,209 0 | 3,390 0 | 5,879 0 | 190,604 0 | 0 |
| DEBORAH D OLDS VP OF NURSING | (I) (II) | 135,322 | 0 0 | 4,458 0 | 4,540 0 | 12,471 0 | 156,791 0 | 0 0 |
| RAMONA D FRYER TERM 82514 VP OF REV/QUALITY/COMPLIAN | (I) (II) | 241,190 0 | 0 | 20,817 0 | 2,325 | 16,071 0 | 280,403 | 0 |
| DANIEL J MOLLER JR MD CHIEF-MEDICAL AFFAIRS-WKMC | (I) (II) | 333,624 0 | 0 | 25,844 0 | 1,865 0 | 12,986 0 | 374,319 0 | 0 |
| CHARLES A POWERS MD CHIEF-MED AFFAIRS-WKB | (I) (II) | 315,000 0 | 0 | 25,058 0 | 1,866 0 | 13,745 0 | 355,669 0 | 0 |
| RANDALL P BREWER MD PHYSICIAN | (I) (II) | 975,000 0 | 562,021 0 | -5,458 0 | 1,577 0 | 21,116 0 | 1,554,256 0 | 0 |
| MILAN G MODY MD PHYSICIAN | (I) (II) | 675,000 0 | 982,248 0 | -2,781 0 | 1,572 0 | 19,065 0 | 1,675,104 0 | 0 0 |
| CHRISTIAN M BRIERY MD PHYSICIAN | (I) (II) | 700,000 | 772,052 0 | -3,006 0 | 1,609 0 | 18,757 0 | 1,489,412 0 | 0 |
| CHRISTOPHER L SHELBY MD PHYSICIAN | (I) (II) | 640,000 0 | 479,269 0 | -2,774 0 | 1,530 0 | 19,065 0 | 1,137,090 0 | 0 |
| CLINT M CORMIER MD PHYSICIAN | (I) (II) | 700,000 0 | 671,351 0 | | 1,619 0 | 18,098 0 | 1,388,663 | 0 |

| Form 990, Schedule J, Part | <u>, 11 - Ot</u> t | ricers, Direct | <u>cors, Trustees, Ke</u> | Hignest Compens | sated Employees | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| (A) Name | <u>(</u> F | B) Breakdown of | f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | SC compensation | (C) Deferred | ` ' | (E) Total of columns | |
| | ` ` | (i) Base (ii) Bonus & (iii) Other compensation | | 1 ` ' | compensation | benefits | (B)(ı)-(D) | reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ |
| | (ı) ıı) | 490,722 | 0 | 366,442 0 | 0 | 11,097 0 | 868,261 0 | 58,229 0 |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493131031835

Employer identification number

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons ► Complete if the organization answered

"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

▶Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

| | Danafi | . T | | on F01/o)/2 | l) and sastion | - F01/a\/4\ | | | 00933 | <u> </u> | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| Com | | | | | and section D, Part IV, line | | | | | | 40h | |
| | ne of disqualif | | | ship between | | (c) Desc | | | | | (d) Cor | rected |
| _ (, | | | | n and organiz | | (3, 2 33 | | | | · | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 2 Enterthe : 4958 . | amount of tax | incurred by o | organization | managers or (| disqualified per | rsons during t | he yea | r unde | rsection | n | | |
| 3 Enterthe | amount of tax | , if any, on lin | ne 2, above, r | eımbursed by | the organizati | on | | | F \$ | | | |
| | | · · · | | ·- | - | | | | | | | |
| Со | mplete if the | | answered "Ye | es" on Form 9 | • 990-EZ, Part V line 5, 6, or 22 | | Form 9 | 90, Pa | art IV , lı | ne 26, | or ıf the | |
| a) Name of nterested person | (b) Relationshi with organizatio | loan | (d) Loan of or from the organization | he | (e)Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | default? Appr by boar or | | board | | (i)Wr agreer | |
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | <u> </u> | | | _ | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | ļ | - | + | - | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | ļ | - | + | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | \neg | |
| | ants or Asi | ► \$ | onofitting | Intorosto | d Parsons | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | |
| | | sistance B | | | | art IV line 2 | 77 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| rt IIII Gra | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı | ion answere | ed "Yes" on | Form 990, Pa | | | Istano | e (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistan |
| rt IIII Gra | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between | (c) A mour | | | | Istano | ee (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistan |
| rt IIII Gra Co a) Name of i | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between erson and the | (c) A mour | Form 990, Pa | | | ıstand | e (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistan |
| rt IIII Gra Co a) Name of i | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between erson and the | (c) A mour | Form 990, Pa | | | ıstand | ee (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistan |
| rt IIII Gra Co a) Name of i | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between erson and the | (c) A mour | Form 990, Pa | | | Istano | e (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistan |
| rt IIII Gra Co a) Name of i | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between erson and the | (c) A mour | Form 990, Pa | | | Istanc | e (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistar |
| rt IIII Gra Co a) Name of i | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between erson and the | (c) A mour | Form 990, Pa | | | ıstano | ee (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sıstar |
| Co Name of ı | mplete if the | sistance B e organızatı (b) Relations ınterested pe | ion answere ship between erson and the | (c) A mour | Form 990, Pa | | | Istano | e (e |) Purpo | se of ass | sistar |

| Business Transactions Complete if the organizati | | | ne 28a. 28b. or 28c. | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| (a) Name of Interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) A mount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sh organiz reven | f zatıon's |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Form 990, Schedule L, Part IV - Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons

| (a) Name of Interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the | (c) A mount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | organiz | aring of zation's nues? |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|
| | organization | | | Yes | No |
| (1) FRANK B HUGHES MD | TRUSTEE | 124,616 | RENT-BUILDING | | No |
| (2) PHILLIP A ROZEMAN MD | TRUSTEE | 79,641 | RENT-BUILDING | | Νo |
| (3) GREGORY J GAVIN | FAMILY MEMBER OF PEGGY GAVIN, OFFICER | 194,495 | EMPLOYMENT | | No |
| (4) KIMBERLY M MULLINS | FAMILY MEMBER OF PEGGY GAVIN, OFFICER | 58,165 | EMPLOYMENT | | No |
| (5) CHARLES E MULLINS | FAMILY MEMBER OF PEGGY GAVIN, OFFICER | 83,515 | EMPLOYMENT | | No |
| (6) SHARLENE A BROUSSARD | FAMILY MEMBER OF CLIFFORD BROUSSARD, OFFICER | 58,852 | EMPLOYMENT | | No |
| (7) TODD J BLANCHARD | FAMILY MEMBER OF PIERRE BLANCHARD, M D , TRUSTEE | | | No | |
| (8) PIERRE V BLANCHARD MD | TRUSTEE | 5,012,922 | RENT-BUILDING, PURCHASED SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH LIFECARE HOSPITALS, INC , FOR WHICH PIERRE BLANCHARD, M D IS THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR | | No |
| (9) SARAH GLORIOSO MD | FAMILY MEMBER OF TWAIN K GIDDENS, JR , TRUSTEE | 1,176,456 | EMPLOYMENT | | No |
| (10) WILLIAM J COLE CPA | TRUSTEE | 1,974,382 | FEES PAID TO COLE, EVANS & PETERSON, FOR WHICH WILLIAM J COLE IS THE MANAGING PARTNER, FOR CONTINUOUS EXECUTIVE LEVEL ASSISTANCE IN THE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE DEPARTMENTS, ROUTINE SERVICES TO PERSONNEL, PAYROLL PROCESSING AND ADMINISTRATION, PREPARATION OF QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, AND A WIDE RANGE OF FINANCIAL AND NONFINANCIAL SERVICES | | No |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

SCHEDULE 0 (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493131031835

Inspection

Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER **Employer identification number**

| | 72 0400022 |
|--|--|
| | 72-0400933 |
| | |
| Ехріанаціон | |
| | |
| THE MEDICAL CENTER'S CPA FIRM PREPARES THE FORM 990 WITH MEDICAL CENTER'S EMPLOYEES THE FORM 990 IS THEN REVIEWED T AFTER THIS REVIEW, A COMPLETE COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PEARD OF TRUSTEES, AND THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND CPAM 990 WITH THE TRUSTEES BEFORE THE FORM 990 IS FILED |) BY THE MEDICAL CENTER'S PRESIDE' ROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE BO |
| S DEFINED AS ANY TRUSTEE, PRINCIPAL OFFICER, OR MEMBER OF DESIGNATE D POWERS WHO HAS A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST AL CENTER HAS A TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT, OR A COMPMEDICAL CENTER OR WITH ANY ENTITY OR INDIVIDUAL WITH WHICH THE MEI R ARRANGEMENT, OR A POTENTIAL OWNERSHIP OR INVESTMENT II ARRANGE MENT WITH, ANY ENTITY OR INDIVIDUAL WITH WHICH THE MEDICAL TION OR ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSONS HAVE A DUTY TO CON FLICTS OF INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATED TO THE ARRANGEME NIT TO THE TRUSTEES AND MEMBERS OF COMMITTEES WITH BOARI INTERESTED PERSON IS ALLOWED TO MAKE A PRESENTATION AT THE BOARD OF SUCH PRESENTATION THE INTERESTED PERSON SHALL LEAVE THE MEETITHE VOTE ON, THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT THAT RESUL HE BOARD OR COMMITTEE BELIEVES A MEMBER HAS VIOLATED THE SHALL INFORM THE MEMBER OF THE BASIS FOR SUCH BELIEF AND OPPORTUNITY TO EXPLAIN THE ALLEGED FAILURE IF THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE IN FACT, FAILED TO DISCLOSE AN ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICTOPRIATE DISCIPLINARY AND CORRECTIVE ACTION PERIODIC REVIE IMUM, INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS 1 WHETHER COMPENSIBENEFITS AR | A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD IN AN ENTITY WITH WHICH THE MEDIC PENSATION ARRANGEMENT WITH THE DICAL CENTER HAS A TRANSACTION ON NTEREST IN, OR COMPENSATION CENTER IS NEGOTIATING A TRANSACTION OF DISCLOSE ANY ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE PROPOSED TRANSACTION OR DIESIGNATED POWERS THE DR COMMITTEE MEETING, BUT AFTER ING DURING THE DISCUSSION OF, AND LTS IN THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST IF HE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY, IT AFFORD THE MEMBER AN DETERMINES THAT THE MEMBER HAS T OF INTEREST, IT SHALL TAKE APPR WAS ARE CONDUCTED WHICH, AT A MISATION ARRANGEMENTS AND |
| GOO DS OR SERVICES RESULT IN INUREMENT OR IMPERMISSIBLE PRIVAT P AND JOINT VENTURE ARRANGEMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WIT ORGANIZATIONS AN D PHYSICIAN HOSPITAL ORGANIZATIONS CONFORM TO WRITTEN F REF LECT REASONABLE PAYMENTS FOR GOODS AND SERVICES, FURT CHARITABLE PURP OSES AND DO NOT RESULT IN INUREMENT OR IMPERMISSIBLE PRIVA S TO PROVIDE HEALTH CARE AND AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER HEA AND T HIRD PARTY PAYORS FURTHER THE CORPORATION'S CHARITABLE INURE MENT OR IMPERMISSIBLE PRIVATE BENEFIT | TH MANAGEMENT SERVICE OLICIES, ARE PROPERLY RECORDED, THER THE CORPORATION'S ATE BENEFIT 4 WHETHER AGREEMEN LTH CARE PROVIDERS, EMPLOYEES, |
| | SUSTEES DETERMINES THE |
| OF THE TOP TWO EXECUTIVES (CEO AND CFO) OF THE MEDICAL CE COMMI TTEE, CONSISTING OF THE CEO AND CFO, DETERMINES THE COMPEKEY EMPLOYEES THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEES STUDY DATA FROM (SUCH A SIMANAGER AND EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IN HOSPITALS AND ANNUAL SURVEY PREPARED BY SULLIVAN COTTER) TO UNDERSTAND COMPUBLIFIED INDIVIDUALS IN COMPARABLE POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATE COMPENSATION COMMITTEES ALSO COMPILE DATA FROM OTHER TAX-EXEMPTHIAND COMPENSATION FROM THESE SOURCES AS BENCHMARKS IN DETERMINING COMPENSATION THE COMMITTEES ALSO CONSIDER OTHER FACTORS IN DETERMINING COMPENSATION, SUCH AS LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT AND THEIR RESPONDENS AT ION COMMITTEE PERIODICALLY HIRES INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT COMPENSATION OF THE MEDICAL CENTER'S TOP TWO EXECUTIVES (CEO AND CFO CONTEM) PORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE BASIS FOR THEIR DECISION ARRANGEMENTS. | MINDEPENDENT SALARY SURVEYS HEALTH SYSTEMS," WHICH IS AN IPENSATION PAID TO SIMILARLY ED ORGANIZATIONS THE EALTH SYSTEMS OF SIMILAR SIZE ENSATION THE COMMITTEES USE THE G OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE MINING OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE PONSIBILITIES THE EXECUTIVE NTS FOR ANALYSIS OF THE D) THE COMMITTEES MAINTAIN IS REGARDING COMPENSATION |
| WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AN A REAVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE WWW WKHS COM THE FINANCIAL THE F | |
| OLLOWING WEBSITE HTTP//WWW EMMA MSRB ORG | |
| - | |
| | MEDICAL CENTERS EMPLOY CEST THE FORM 990 IS THEN REVIEW. A RATO OF TRUSTEES, AND THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND OR M 990 WITH THE TRUSTEES, BEFORE THE FORM 990 IS PLAN M 990 WITH THE TRUSTEES BEFORE THE FORM 990 IS PLED THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY COVERS ALL "INTERESTED PEDENDEND AS ANY TRUSTEE, PRINCIPAL OFFICER, OR MEMBER OF DESIGNATE D POWERS WHO HAS A DIRECT OR INDIRECT FINANCIAL INTEREST AL CENTER HAS A TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT, OR A COMMEDICAL GENTER OR WITH ANY ENTITY OR NOVIDUAL WITH WHICH THE MEDICAL CENTER OR WITH ANY ENTITY OR NOVIDUAL WITH WHICH THE MEDICAL TION OR ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSONS HAVE A DUTY TO CON FLICTS OF INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATED TO THE ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSONS HAVE A DUTY TO CON FLICTS OF INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATED TO THE ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSONS HAVE A DUTY TO CON FLICTS OF INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATED TO THE ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSONS HAVE A DUTY TO CON FLICTS OF INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATED TO THE ARRANGEMENT INTERESTED PERSON IS ALLOWED TO MAKE A PRESENTATION AT THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE BELIEVES A MEMBER HAS VIOLATED THE HEAD OF COMMITTEE BELIEVES AND MEMBERS HAS VIOLATED THE HEAD OF COMMITTEE OR COMMITTEE BELIEVES AND MEMBERS HAS VIOLATED THE SHALL INFORM THE MEMBER OF THE BASIS FOR SUCH BELIEF AND OPPORTUNITY TO EXPLAIN THE ALLEGED FAILURE IF THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE IN FACT, FAILED TO DISCLOSE AND ACTUAL OR POSSBILLE ONLY TO PRIVATE DISCLATED THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS 1 WHETHER COMPENS BENEFITS AND COMPANY SUBJECTS 1 WHETHER COMPENS BENEFITS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER HEAD ONLY VENTURE ARRANGEMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER HEAD ONLY VENTURE ARRANGEMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER HEAD AND THE PROBLEMENT OR METERMISSIBLE PRIVATE PAY BUSINES FOR FURTHER FIRE BOARD OF THE COMPENSATION ON THE FORM THE REDICAL COMPENSATION ON THE FORM THE PROBLEMENT ON |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER DID NOT CHANGE ITS OVERSIGHT PROCESS OR SELECTION

PROCESS DUING THE YEAR ENDED 9/30/14

DLN: 93493131031835

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public **Inspection**

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER **Employer identification number** 72-0400933

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (If applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| (1) WK ARBORS LLC 2600 GREENWOOD ROAD SHREVEPORT, LA 71103 46-4783413 | APARTMENT COMPLEX | LA | 694,866 | 11,232,457 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| or more related tax-exempt organizations during th | ıe tax year. | J | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | entı | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | NURSING CARE-SKILLED NURSING FACILITY FOR THE | LA | 501(C)(3) | 9 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER | ' | No |
| 2715 ALBERT BICKNELL DRIVE | ELDERLY AND DISABLED | | | | MEDICAL CENTER | ' | ! |
| SHREVEPORT, LA 711033925 72-1047744 | | | | | | | |
| (2) MULTI-FAITH RETIREMENT SERVICES DBA LIVE OAK RETIREMENT | PROVIDE HOUSING, | LA | 501(C)(3) | 9 | WILLIS-KNIGHTON | | No |
| 600 E FLOURNOY LUCAS ROAD | HEALTHCARE AND RELATED SERVICES TO THE ELDERLY | | | | MEDICAL CENTER | | |
| SHREVEPORT, LA 711153855 72-0809402 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | +' | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| For Panagyork Peduction Act Notice see the Instructions for Form 900 | | Cat No. 5013 | | <u> </u> | Schodulo P (Form | , 000) 3 | 013 |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controllin entity | unrelate excluded tax und sections | nant lated, ed, from der 512- | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h Disprop allocat | rtionate | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | Gene man | i) ral or aging ner? | (k Percen owner | ntage |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | | | 514) | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Identification of Related Org | | | | | | | | | wered | l "Yes | " on Form ' | 990, | Part | IV, | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Lega domic (state or f countr | il :ile foreign | Di | (d) rect controlling entity | Type (C cor | (e) of entity SI p, S corp, trust) | (f) nare of total income | | (g) of end- year assets | of-Percent owners | tage | | (i) Section! (b)(13 controlle entity | 512 3) led |
| (1) SOUTH SHREVEPORT | INACTIVE | LA | | | LLIS- | С | | | | | 100 00 | 0 % | T | | No No |
| PHARMACY INC PO BOX 1768 SHREVEPORT, LA 711661768 72-1131182 | | | | | IGHTON DICAL CENTER | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) CLAIMS & BENEFITS ADMINISTRATORS OF LOUISIANA INC | INACTIVE | LA | | KN | LLIS- IGHTON DICAL CENTER | С | | | | | 100 00 | 0 % | | | No |
| PO BOX 32600 SHREVEPORT, LA 711302600 72-1296277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) WILLIS-KNIGHTON LAB AND X-RAY SERVICES INC PO BOX 32600 | INACTIVE | LA | | KN | LLIS- IGHTON DICAL CENTER | С | | | | | 100 00 | 0 % | | | No |
| SHREVEPORT, LA 711302600 72-1137503 | TUVO MADEL | | | | 170 | | | | | 110.0 | 100.00 | | _ | | |
| (4) HEALTH PLUS OF LOUISIANA INC | THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR | LA | | KN | LLIS- IGHTON DICAL CENTER | С | | 29 | | 110,0 | 29 100 00 | 10 % | | | No |
| 2219 LINE AVENUE SHREVEPORT, LA 711042128 72-1264135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) HPL INSURANCE AGENCY INC PO BOX 32625 | HEALTH INSURANCE AGENT | LA | | | ALTH PLUS OF JISIANA INC | С | | 524 | | 40,3 | 71 100 00 | 0 % | | | No |
| SHREVEPORT, LA 711302625 20-2199735 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | i | 1 | | ı | | i | ı | | 1 | | 1 | | | ı | |

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|---------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| $oldsymbol{1}$ During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more re | lated organizations li | sted in Parts II-IV? | | | | | | | | | | |
| a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | | 1a | Yes | | | | | | | |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | | 1b | Yes | | | | | | | |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | 1 c | Yes | | | | | | | |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | 1d | | No | | | | | | |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | 1e | | No | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f Dividends from related organization(s) | | | | 1f | | No | | | | | | |
| g Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1g | | No | | | | | | |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1h | | No | | | | | | |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1 i | | No | | | | | | |
| ${f j}$ Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1j | Yes | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1k | Yes | | | | | | | |
| I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | | | 11 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| $m{m}$ Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | | 1m | | No | | | | | | |
| $oldsymbol{n}$ Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1n | | No | | | | | | |
| • Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1 p | | No | | | | | | |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1 q | | No | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | 1r | Yes | | | | | | | |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | 1 s | | No | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining am | ount I | nvolved | İ | | | | | | |
| ee Additional Data Table | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|-----|--|------------------------------------|--|--|----|--|---|----|--------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | | (e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations? | (f) Share of total Income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproprtiona allocations ⁷ | _ | (i) Code V ² UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | _ | (k) Percentage ownership |
| | | | 314) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 72-0400933

Name: WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

| Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions with Related Organizations | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| (a) Name of other organization | (b) Transaction type(a-s) | (c) A mount I nvolved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
| VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | А | 213,111 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | К | 404,375 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | В | 171,491 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | 0 | 1,276,653 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | L | 1,407,726 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| VIRGINIA HALL NURSING HOME DBA PROGRESSIVE CARE CENTER | J | 213,111 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| MULTI-FAITH RETIREMENT SERVICES DBA LIVE OAK RETIREMENT COMMUNITY | К | 381,600 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| WK ARBORS LLC | R | 5,666,288 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |
| MULTI-FAITH RETIREMENT SERVICES DBA LIVE OAK RETIREMENT COMMUNITY | С | 3,000,000 | FAIR MARKET VALUE |



Financial Statements September 30, 2014



WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

$\frac{\text{WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES}}{\text{INDE }X}$

Independent Auditors' Report

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Exhibit | Α | Consolidated Statements of Financial Position at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 |
|----------|---|--|
| Exhibit | В | Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the Years Ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 |
| Exhibit | С | Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 |
| Exhibit | D | Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements |
| | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION |
| Schedule | 1 | Consolidated Statements of Patient Revenues and Direct Departmental Expenses for the Years Ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 |
| Schedule | 2 | Results of Operations-Natural Classifications for the Years Ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 |
| Schedule | 3 | Summary of Operating Results |

A Professional Accounting Corporation
Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States
www.pncpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Trustees Willis-Knighton Medical Center Shreveport, Louisiana

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and its Subsidiaries (the Medical Center), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of September 30, 2014 and 2013, the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to on the previous page present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and its Subsidiaries as of September 30, 2014 and 2013, and the results of its operations and changes in its net assets, and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Baton Rouge, Louisiana January 23, 2015

Postlettruite : Nettervilla



WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | | September 30 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | |
| Current Agasta | | |
| Current Assets: | 62.661.060 | 42.754.000 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 29) | 53,551,050 | 42,754,928 |
| Certificates of Deposit (Note 29) | 663,175 | 890,752 |
| Investment in Debt Securities (Notes 4 and 31) Accounts Receivable from Patient Services-Net of Estimated | 225,505,699 | 180,231,579 |
| | 116074100 | 100 001 740 |
| Allowances and Uncollectible Accounts (Notes 3 and 13) | 116,074,199 | 128,001,740 |
| Estimated Third-Party Payor Settlements (Note 3) | 2,302,591 | 1,368,103 |
| Accounts Receivable-Other-Net (Note 3) | 4,292,317 | 4,380,331 |
| Arbitrage Rebate Recovery (Note 13) | 0.4.000 | 24,861 |
| Notes Receivable-Current Portion (Note 5) | 84,000 | 164,682 |
| Insurance Recoveries Receivable-Current Portion (Note 9) | 1,127,000 | 1,151,000 |
| Inventories-Drugs and Supplies | 21,637,980 | 21,307,057 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 4,075,287 | 3,818,394 |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited-Current Portion | <u>12,246,157</u> | <u>11,721,622</u> |
| Total Current Assets | 441,559,455 | 395,815,049 |
| Fixed Assets: (Notes 18, 22, and 33) | | |
| Land | 51,741,776 | 50,643,222 |
| Parking Lot Improvements | 38,038,529 | 35,931,200 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 698,180,472 | 642,021,708 |
| Equipment | 359,471,895 | 317,336,935 |
| TF | 1,147,432,672 | 1,045,933,065 |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation | 600,788,027 | 563,694,785 |
| Net Fixed Assets | 546,644,645 | 482,238,280 |
| 1107 2 1100 1 100000 | 3 10,0 1 1,0 13 | 102,230,200 |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited: (Notes 14 and 31) | | |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6) | 22,240,640 | 22,160,707 |
| Development Fund (Note 7) | 1,852,120 | 1,843,093 |
| Bond Funds (Note 8) | 20,222,805 | 20,135,522 |
| Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) | 12,926,619 | 11,263,876 |
| Escrow Deposits | 515,808 | |
| | 57,757,992 | 55,403,198 |
| Less-Portion Required for Current Liabilities | 12,246,157 | 11,721,622 |
| Noncurrent Assets Whose Use is Limited | 45,511,835 | 43,681,576 |
| | | |
| Other Assets: | | 4 50 5 000 |
| Insurance Recoveries Receivable (Note 9) | 4,812,000 | 4,725,000 |
| Notes Receivable (Note 5) | 1,887,535 | 1,733,425 |
| Assets Not in Service (Note 10) | 37,966,209 | 63,947,917 |
| Sundry Assets (Notes 11 and 31) | 2,219,281 | <u>2,304,460</u> |
| Total Other Assets | 46,885,025 | <u>72,710,802</u> |
| Total Assets | <u>1,080,600,960</u> | <u>994,445,707</u> |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | <u>2014</u> | September 30 2013 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| LIABILITIES | 2014 | <u>2013</u> |
| AND NET ASSETS | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | 35,378,966 | 28,346,062 |
| Accrued Salaries and Withholdings | 13,017,633 | 13,723,986 |
| Accrued Employee Vacation Benefits | 16,557,313 | 16,018,050 |
| Accrued Employee Health Benefit Claims (Note 26) | 7,100,000 | 5,600,000 |
| Accrued Worker's Compensation Claims (Note 28) | 1,245,000 | 1,238,000 |
| Accrued Malpractice and General Liability Claims (Note 9) | 3,107,000 | 3,152,000 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 16,157 | 20,622 |
| Deferred Revenue-Prepaid Rent | 13,166 | |
| Capital Lease Obligations-Current Portion (Note 21) | 874,467 | 819,037 |
| Bonds and Notes Payable-Current Portion (Note 13) | 15,202,770 | 9,700,000 |
| Deposits Payable | 136,549 | 95,507 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 92,649,021 | 78,713,264 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: | | |
| Bonds and Notes Payable (Notes 13 and 31) | 177,448,604 | 164,400,000 |
| Less-Unamortized Discount | 113,730 | 134,132 |
| <u>Less</u> -Current Portion | <u>15,202,770</u> | 9,700,000 |
| Long-Term Portion of Bonds and Notes Payable | 162,132,104 | 154,565,868 |
| Accrued Worker's Compensation Claims (Note 28) | 3,115,000 | 2,763,000 |
| Accrued Malpractice and General Liability Claims (Note 9) | 13,068,000 | 12,720,000 |
| Liability for Pension Benefits (Note 15) | 35,413,911 | 18,742,880 |
| Capital Lease Obligations (Note 21) | 910,555 | 1,275,328 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | 214,639,570 | 190,067,076 |
| Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 25) | | |
| Total Liabilities | 307,288,591 | 268,780,340 |
| Net Assets: | | |
| Donor-Restricted | - 0 - | - 0 - |
| <u>Unrestricted</u> : (Note 14) | | |
| Board Designated | 24,512,108 | 24,924,027 |
| Contractually Designated | 33,245,884 | 30,479,171 |
| Undesignated | <u>715,554,377</u> | 670,262,169 |
| Total Unrestricted | 773,312,369 | <u>725,665,367</u> |
| Total Net Assets | 773,312,369 | 725,665,367 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | 1,080,600,960 | <u>994,445,707</u> |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Year Ended September 30 | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets: | | |
| | | |
| Operating Revenues and Expenses: | | |
| Direct Patient Health Care: | | |
| Net Patient Revenues (Note 3) (Schedule 1) | 1,007,747,602 | 959,455,240 |
| Provision for Bad Debts (Note 17) | $(\underline{68,672,922})$ | (57,364,124) |
| Net Patient Revenues Less Provision for Bad Debts | 939,074,680 | 902,091,116 |
| Direct Departmental Expenses (Schedule 1) | 634,106,168 | (<u>596,550,743</u>) |
| Net Direct Patient Health Care | 304,968,512 | 305,540,373 |
| Other Operating Revenues (Losses): | | |
| Electronic Health Records Incentive Payments (Note 27) | 4,242,197 | 1,812,501 |
| Resident Services-Net (Note 33) | $(\underline{6,070,097})$ | (5,737,920) |
| Total Other Operating Revenues (Losses) | (1,827,900) | (3,925,419) |
| General and Administrative: | | |
| Housekeeping | 5,479,566 | 5,487,850 |
| Maintenance | 12,111,973 | 12,706,983 |
| Other General and Administrative (Notes 9, 15, 19, 20, | | • |
| 26, 28, and 32) | 204,343,707 | 210,900,551 |
| Total General and Administrative | 221,935,246 | 229,095,384 |
| Operating Revenue | 81,205,366 | 72,519,570 |
| Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses: | | |
| Commercial Rental Income-Net (Note 22) | 1,176,442 | 1,309,497 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | 68,413 | (624,192) |
| Interest Income (Note 23) | 1,113,110 | 909,169 |
| Interest Expense (Note 16) | (464,966) | (710,315) |
| Contributions Received-Unrestricted | 14,900 | 12,857 |
| Other Income-Net | 73,157 | 649,229 |
| Nonoperating Revenue | 1,981,056 | 1,546,245 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenses | 83,186,422 | 74,065,815 |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Year Ended September 30 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Other Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets: | | |
| Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic | | |
| Pension Cost (Note 15) | (35,422,490) | 71,859,477 |
| Change in Net Unrealized (Losses) on Investment Securities | (116,930) | (338,762) |
| Other Changes in Unrestricted Net Assets | (35,539,420) | 71,520,715 |
| • | | |
| Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets | 47,647,002 | 145,586,530 |
| | | |
| Changes in Donor-Restricted Net Assets | | |
| Temporarily | - 0 - | - 0 - |
| Permanently | | |
| • | _ | |
| Increase in Net Assets | 47,647,002 | 145,586,530 |
| - | | |
| Net Assets at Beginning of Period | 725,665,367 | 580,078,837 |
| | | |
| Net Assets at End of Period | 773,312,369 | 725,665,367 |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Year Ended September 30 | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | 2013 |
| | | |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Increase in Net Assets for the Period (Exhibit B) | 47,647,002 | 145,586,530 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Increase in Net Assets to Cash | | |
| Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Depreciation (Note 18) | 52,477,011 | 49,873,606 |
| Amortization | 1,150,251 | 1,074,516 |
| Provision for Bad Debts | 68,672,922 | 57,364,124 |
| (Gain) Loss on Disposition of Assets | (68,413) | 624,192 |
| Fair Value Adjustments to Carrying Amounts of Securities | 137,166 | 320,312 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets: | | |
| Accounts Receivable | (57,629,835) | (71,020,342) |
| Inventories | (330,923) | (721,008) |
| Prepaid Expenses | (256,894) | (511,265) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | 7,583,629 | 2,247,612 |
| Accrued Expenses | 1,894,938 | 2,757,951 |
| Liability for Pension Benefits | 16,671,031 | (<u>78,739,518</u>) |
| Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities | 137,947,885 | 108,856,710 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: (Note 34) | | |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets | (67,936,644) | (68,700,611) |
| Transfers to Assets Whose Use is Limited | (13,860,882) | (11,970,306) |
| Transfers from Assets Whose Use is Limited | 11,514,270 | 16,517,285 |
| Loans to Physicians and Students | (1,158,952) | (1,314,203) |
| Collections on Notes Receivable | 165,094 | 582,272 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets | 750 | 36,852 |
| Purchases of Certificate of Deposit | | (362,786) |
| Redemption of Certificates of Deposit | (128,051) 355,628 | 1,459,637 |
| Purchase of Debt Securities | (125,344,194) | (125,924,607) |
| Redemption and Sale of Debt Securities | 80,013,328 | 95,508,496 |
| Net Cash Flows (Used) by Investing Activities | (116,379,653) | (94,167,971) |
| Their Cash Flows (Osca) by mivesting Activities | (110,377,033) | (34,107,371) |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Year Ended September 30 | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: (Note 34) | | |
| Principal Payments on Bonds Payable | (9,700,000) | (13,200,000) |
| Principal Payments on Other Debt | (947,698) | (796,220) |
| Financing Costs Paid | (124,412) | |
| Net Cash Flows (Used) by Financing Activities | (10,772,110) | (_13,996,220) |
| Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 10,796,122 | 692,519 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | 42,754,928 | 42,062,409 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | _53,551,050 | 42,754,928 |
| Additional Cash Flows Information: | | |
| Interest Paid in Cash | 592,091 | 865,836 |
| Income Tax Paid in Cash | - 0 - | - 0 - |

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Application of those principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates. See Note 30 concerning significant estimates.

Consolidation

These financial statements include the accounts of Willis-Knighton Medical Center and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Virginia Hall Nursing Home, Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc., Multi-Faith Retirement Services, and WK Arbors, LLC. See Note 2. Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Statement of Operations Classifications

Revenues and expenses deemed by management to be ongoing, major, or central to the provision of health care services, including health awareness promotion through specially designed senior living facilities and other means, are reported as components of operating revenue. Transactions and activities that are peripheral, incidental or unrelated to providing health care services are reported as nonoperating.

Performance Indicator

The Medical Center's performance indicator, "excess of revenues over expenses," includes operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses and excludes, consistent with industry practice, unrealized gains and losses on investment securities and pension-related changes other than net periodic pension cost.

Patient Revenue

Patient revenues are reported net of free services and contractual adjustments, including estimated retroactive adjustments under payment agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period in which the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as settlements are determined. See Notes 3 and 30.

Net patient revenues for services to Medical Center employees and their families who participate in the Medical Center's group health care plan are measured using a discount schedule that is comparable to those included in payment agreements with third-party insurers. These foregone net patient revenues are recorded as an employee benefit and included in general and administrative expense. See Note 26.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accounts Receivable

All charges to accounts receivable are recorded contemporaneously with the services provided based on the established rates for those services. Reductions to accounts receivable result from cash collections, discounts under contractual agreements, bad debts, and charity care (free services) adjustments. The Medical Center does not make its accounts receivable available for sale. Interest on unpaid balances is generally not charged. Accounts receivable are reported in the financial statements at their estimated net realizable value through the use of allowances for uncollectibles expected to result from contractual discounts and bad debts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Medical Center analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate appropriate allowances for uncollectibles. Management regularly reviews data about these major payor sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowances.

The allowance for contractual discounts on accounts receivable from third-party payors (Medicare, Medicaid and private medical benefit insurers) is based primarily on the latest discount percentages experienced with each third-party payor.

The allowance for bad debts is based on management's assessment of collectability, current economic conditions, and prior experience. For receivables from third-party payors, bad debt losses have not been material in the Medical Center's experience; accordingly, an allowance for bad debts on accounts from third-party payors is not maintained. For receivables associated with self-pay patients (patients without insurance), the allowance for bad debts resulting from management's assessments is a function of estimated uncollectibility percentages applied to various age groups of the account balances. See Notes 3 and 17.

For most charges to insured patients, the Medical Center files claims with those patients' insurance companies and abstains from billing those patients until all insurance benefits have been collected or established. Once billed, all patients' (both insured and uninsured) charges are due within 30 days of the billing and are considered delinquent after 90 days. Patient account balances are charged against the allowance for bad debts when all internal collection efforts have failed and the account is referred to a collection agency or when the debtor is found to be bankrupt.

The allowance for uncollectibles related to nonpatient accounts receivable is based on an account aging and other factors. Charges to nonpatient accounts receivable are due within 30 days of the billing date and are considered delinquent after that time period. Bad debts related to nonpatient receivables are included in general and administrative expenses. See Note 3.

Notes Receivable

Notes receivable are recorded in the amount of cash expended or, in the case of real estate sales, in the amount of the portion of the sales price financed by the Medical Center. The Medical Center does not make its notes receivable available for sale. Allowances for bad debts are periodically evaluated based on each note's payment performance and underlying security. Interest earned on notes receivable is determined in accordance with each note's terms and recorded on the accrual basis. Past due status is based on the note's contractual terms and the decision to suspend or resume interest accruals on past due notes is made on a case-by-case basis. Note balances are charged off as uncollectible after all foreclosure recoveries have been received, and it is determined that no other productive collection efforts are available. See Note 5.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Recognition of Electronic Records Incentive

See Note 27 concerning the recognition of revenue from incentive payments for implementation of electronic health records.

Interest Income

Interest income, including that earned on assets whose use is limited, is reported as nonoperating revenue. See Note 23.

Interest Expense

Interest expense is considered peripheral to the provision of health care services and, as such, is reported as a nonoperating item. See Note 16.

Rental Income

Income from rental of independent living and assisted living apartments that are restricted to residents who are mature adults is included in operating revenues. See Note 33.

The Medical Center and its Subsidiaries have acquired various real estate properties for investments and for possible future use in its operations. Rental income from such properties is included in nonoperating revenues. Also included in nonoperating revenues are rentals of hospital floor space and equipment to outside medical providers. See Note 22.

Recognition of Donor-Restricted Contributions

Support that is restricted by the donor is reported as an increase in unrestricted net assets if the restriction expires or is satisfied during the reporting period in which the support is recognized. All other donor-restricted support is reported as an increase in either temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets.

Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Fixed assets, other than those held under capital leases, are included at cost or, if donated, at fair value on the date of receipt. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives. See Note 18. Significant interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Gains and losses on the disposals of fixed assets are considered incidental to the provision of health care services and, as such, are reported as nonoperating.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Leases and Amortization

Assets and liabilities under capital leases are recorded at the present values of the minimum lease payments. The assets are amortized over their related lease terms, which approximate their estimated productive lives. Amortization of assets under capital leases is included in depreciation. See Notes 18 and 21.

Inventories

Inventories are reported principally at cost using a first-in, first-out cost flow assumption.

Income Taxes

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Medical Center and its subsidiaries, Virginia Hall Nursing Home and Multi-Faith Retirement Services, are exempt from federal income tax under the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Full provision is made for income taxes on any unrelated business income of the exempt entities and on taxable income generated by the non-tax-exempt subsidiaries, Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc. and WK Arbors, LLC.

Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets whose use is limited include assets designated by the Board of Trustees for future capital expenditures and/or debt service, over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes; assets designated and held by a trustee in accordance with indenture agreements; escrow reserves for real estate taxes, insurance, and capital replacement reserves; and assets specifically identified as having donor-imposed use restrictions. Amounts required to meet current liabilities are reclassified as current assets in the statements of financial position. See Notes 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14.

Investments in Debt Securities

Investments in debt securities are reported at fair value. Fair values are based on active market quotes. See Notes 4 and 31.

Amortization of Intangibles

Bond discounts are included at the difference between the face amount of the bonds and cash received from their issuance. Bond issuance costs are included at cost. Amortization of the discounts and costs of issuance is computed using the interest method over the life of the bonds.

Finance costs are being amortized using the straight-line method over the 237 month life of the related mortgage note. See Note 13.

Advertising

Costs of advertising and marketing are expensed as incurred. See Note 20.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include investments in highly liquid debt instruments acquired with maturities of three months or less, excluding assets whose use is limited by board designation, arrangements under trust agreements, or donor restrictions. However, to provide a more complete view of the Medical Center's cash flows, cash inflows received directly by and cash outflows disbursed directly from assets whose use is limited are treated as constructively received or disbursed in cash by the Medical Center and are included in the cash activities presented in the statement of cash flows.

Accrued Employee Health Benefit Claims

The Medical Center makes provision for accrued and unpaid medical claims and related expenses of its employees who participate in a group health care benefit plan. See Note 26. Such provisions are actuarially determined and include amounts for claims filed and not paid and an estimate of claims incurred but not filed at the balance sheet date.

Stop-Loss Insurance (Reinsurance)

Stop-loss insurance premiums are paid by the Medical Center to limit loss exposure on worker's compensation, professional liability, general liability and health care claims of the employees who participate in the Medical Center's group health care benefit plan. Recoveries from the stop-loss insurance are reported as reductions to claims expense. See Notes 9, 26 and 28.

Note 2 - Organization and Operations

Willis-Knighton Medical Center is organized and operated as a not-for-profit corporation under Louisiana law and is the parent of several wholly owned subsidiaries. The principal activity of the Medical Center and its subsidiaries, which accounts for substantially all of its consolidated operating revenues, is providing a full-range of health care services to the general public, including Medicare and Medicaid recipients, in the northwest Louisiana vicinity. The Medical Center owns and operates the following facilities that generate operating revenues:

| <u>Facility</u> | <u>Location</u> | Number of Licensed Acute Care Beds | Number of Acute Care Beds <u>Available</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Willis-Knighton Medical Center | 2600 Greenwood Road | | |
| | Shreveport, Louisiana | 344 | 230 |
| Willis-Knighton South | 2510 Bert Kouns Industrial Loop | | |
| · · | Shreveport, Louisiana | 152 | 152 |
| WK Bossier Health Center | 2400 Hospital Drive | | |
| | Bossier City, Louisiana | 166 | 152 |
| WK Pierremont Health Center | 8001 Youree Drive | | |
| | Shreveport, Louisiana | <u>200</u> | <u>193</u> |
| | • | <u>862</u> | <u>727</u> |

Note 2 - Organization and Operations (Continued)

| Other Facilities | <u>Location</u> | <u>Beds</u> | <u>Apartments</u> |
|--|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Willis-Knighton Skilled Nursing | 2600 Greenwood Road Shreveport, Louisiana | 24 | |
| Oaks of Louisiana (Independent Living; Note 33) | 600 East Flournoy Lucas Road Shreveport, Louisiana | | 123 |
| Savannah at the Oaks (Assisted Living; Note 33) | 600 East Flournoy Lucas Road Shreveport, Louisiana | <u></u> | <u>44</u> <u>167</u> |

Following are brief descriptions of the Medical Center's wholly-owned subsidiaries and their operations:

Virginia Hall Nursing Home, d/b/a Progressive Care Center, is a skilled nursing facility adjacent to the Medical Center's Greenwood Road location and provides 131 patient beds. Its results of operations are included in consolidated operating revenue.

Multi-Faith Retirement Services, d/b/a Live Oak Retirement Community, operates a retirement complex in southeast Shreveport adjacent to The Oaks of Louisiana and Savannah at the Oaks that provides housing, health care, and other related services to elderly residents through its 118 independent living apartments and 150 bed nursing facility. Its results of operations are included in consolidated operating revenue.

Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc. provides third-party administrator services. Its results of operations are included in consolidated operating revenue.

WK Arbors, LLC operates a 172 unit apartment complex in South Shreveport adjacent to Willis-Knighton South. Its results of operations are included in nonoperating revenues. See Note 22.

Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable

The Medical Center has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Medical Center at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

Medicare. Under the Medicare program, inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services and defined capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based upon a cost reimbursement method under which the Medical Center is reimbursed for cost-reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Medical Center and audits by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. These rates vary according to an ambulatory classification system.

Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable (Continued)

For the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, the Medical Center received approximately 48 percent and 49 percent, respectively, of its gross patient revenue (44 percent and 46 percent, respectively, of its net patient revenue) from the Medicare program. These revenues are subject to health insurance program fiscal intermediary review and retroactive adjustment. Cost reports for the years ended September 30, 2012, 2013, and 2014 are subject to examination. Provisions have been made for estimated settlements and adjustments.

Medicaid. Under the Louisiana Medicaid program, inpatient services, excluding those for organ transplant patients, are paid at a set per diem rate, and outpatient services and organ transplant services are paid under a cost reimbursement method. Under the cost reimbursement method, the Medical Center is reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of its cost reports to and audits by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary. Under the per diem method, an established rate is used for the patient stay, regardless of the magnitude or complexity of the services provided. The Medical Center's Medicaid cost reports for the years ended September 30, 2012, 2013, and 2014 are subject to examination by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary. Provisions have been made for estimated settlements and adjustments.

Other Payors. The Medical Center has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, and employers, which result in contractual adjustments from established rates. Payments to the Medical Center under these agreements are based primarily on agreed-upon discounts from established charges and rates prescribed for each service.

A summary of patient revenues for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 follows:

| | Year Ended September 30 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Patient Revenues at Established Rates | \$2,775,222,957 | \$2,507,202,148 |
| Less-Free Services (Charity Care) | 71,895,342 | <u>57,875,191</u> |
| | 2,703,327,615 | 2,449,326,957 |
| <u>Less</u> -Provisions for Contractual Adjustments (Note 30) | | |
| Current Provision | 1,696,473,313 | 1,493,116,674 |
| Changes in Prior Estimates of Cost Report | , , , | |
| Settlements | (893,300) | (<u>3,244,957</u>) |
| Total Provisions for Contractual Adjustments | 1,695,580,013 | 1,489,871,717 |
| Net Patients Revenues | 1,007,747,602 | 959,455,240 |
| Less-Provision for Bad Debts | 68,672,922 | 57,364,124 |
| Net Patient Revenues Less Provision for Bad Debts | \$ <u>939,074,680</u> | \$ <u>902,091,116</u> |

Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable (Continued)

Patient revenues, net of charity care and contractual adjustments (but before the provision for bad debts), are from the following major payor sources for the year ended September 30, 2014:

| | Year Ended September 30 | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Third Party Payors | \$ 945,982,345 | \$ 907,884,195 |
| Self-Pay | 61,765,297 | 51,571,045 |
| Total | \$1,007,747,642 | \$ 959,455,240 |

As mentioned above, the Medical Center participates in the Medicaid program and administers a charity care policy whereby free or discounted services are available to qualified individuals with limited financial means. During the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, estimated unreimbursed costs attributed to charity care and Medicaid patients total \$48,000,000 and \$42,000,000, respectively. These estimates are based on the Medical Center's cost-to-charge ratio calculated using gross charges.

The Medical Center grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are from the northwest Louisiana vicinity. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is as follows:

| | At September 30 | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Medicare | 42.9% | 41.8% |
| Medicaid | 11.1 | 9.3 |
| Blue Cross | 16.6 | 15.3 |
| Other Third-Party Payors | 21.6 | 23.6 |
| Patients (Uninsured) | <u>7.8</u> | <u>10.0</u> |
| | <u>100.0</u> % | <u>100.0</u> % |

Net accounts receivable from patient services is comprised as follows:

| | At Se | ptember 30 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Gross Patient Accounts Receivable | \$ 365,979,804 | \$ 326,930,525 |
| Less-Estimated Allowances (Note 30) for: | | |
| Bad Debts | 13,135,439 | 13,933,431 |
| Contractual Adjustments | 236,770,166 | 184,995,354 |
| Net Accounts Receivable from Patient | | |
| Services | \$ <u>116,074,199</u> | \$ <u>128,001,740</u> |

Note 3 - Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable (Continued)

As mentioned at the Accounts Receivable section of Note 1, an allowance for bad debts related to self-pay accounts receivable is maintained. The activity in this allowance for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 follows:

| | Year Ended September 30 | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Allowance at Beginning of Period | \$ 13,933,431 | \$ 15,960,940 | |
| Current Period Provision | 68,672,922 | 57,364,124 | |
| Uncollectibles Charged Off-Net of Recoveries | (<u>69,470,914</u>) | (<u>59,391,633</u>) | |
| Allowance at End of Period | \$ <u>13,135,439</u> | \$ <u>13,933,431</u> | |

The Medical Center's allowance for bad debts for self-pay patients increased from 45 percent of self-pay accounts receivable at September 30, 2013 to 48 percent of self-pay accounts receivable at September 30, 2014. The primary cause of the increase stems from the effects of the increase in additional uninsured patients due to the closing of Christus Schumpert's St. Mary 601-bed hospital and the 106-bed Christus Sutton Children's Hospital effective in September 2013.

"Accounts Receivable-Other-Net" on the statements of financial position result from the Medical Center providing certain services to physicians and other health care organizations. Accounts Receivable-Other is net of an allowance for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 of \$231,731 and \$128,828, respectively. See Note 24 concerning amounts receivable from a related party.

Note 4 - Investment in Debt Securities

A summary of investments in debt securities at September 30, 2014 follows:

| | AmortizedCost | Fair <u>Value</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Undesignated | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$224,985,000 Face | \$225,273,788 | \$225,505,699 |
| <u>Depreciation Fund</u> (Note 6) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$18,074,000 Face | 18,063,011 | 18,089,561 |
| Development Fund (Note 7) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$1,650,000 Face | 1,647,287 | 1,651,913 |
| Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$11,3750,000 Face | 11,557,303 | 11,555,307 |
| Bond Funds (Note 8) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$18,615,000 Face | 19,239,862 | 19,230,059 |
| Total of All Categories | \$ <u>275,781,251</u> | \$ <u>276,032,539</u> |

Note 4 - Investment in Debt Securities (Continued)

A summary of investments in debt securities at September 30, 2013 follows:

| | AmortizedCost | Fair <u>Value</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Undesignated</u> | *************** | #100 021 FF0 |
| Treasury Notes, \$179,985,000 Face | \$180,003,891 | \$180,231,579 |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$18,074,000 Face | 18,058,792 | 18,088,887 |
| Development Fund (Note 7) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$1,650,000 Face | 1,645,486 | 1,648,491 |
| Bond Funds (Note 8) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$18,339,000 Face | 18,833,315 | 18,868,332 |
| Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) | | |
| Treasury Notes, \$10,650,000 Face | 10,881,211 | 10,953,624 |
| Total of All Categories | \$ <u>229,422,695</u> | \$ <u>229,790,913</u> |

Note 5 - Notes Receivable

Notes receivable at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are summarized below:

| | At September 30 | | nber 30 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> |
| Notes Receivable: | | | | |
| North Caddo Medical Center (Note 24) | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 95,956 |
| Education Loans | | 1,947,810 | | 1,773,425 |
| Other Loans | <u></u> | 23,725 | | 28,726 |
| Totals | | 1,971,535 | | 1,898,107 |
| Less-Allowance for Uncollectibles | | - 0 - | | - 0 - |
| Less-Current Portion | ***** | 84,000 | | 164,682 |
| Notes Receivables-Long-Term Portion | \$ | 1 <u>,887,535</u> | \$ | 1,733,425 |

Education loans are unsecured loans to physicians in certain residency programs and to students in nursing programs. The loan agreements call for the physician or nurse, upon completion of the residency or nursing program, to join the staff of the Medical Center for a specified period of time. Once the physician's or nurse's obligation is fulfilled, the loan is discharged. To best match cost with the services acquired, the Medical Center recognizes its expense of discharged loans ratably over the period that the debtors' obligations are fulfilled. Under this methodology an allowance for uncollectibles is considered unnecessary.

There was no activity in the allowance for uncollectible notes receivable for the year ended September 30, 2014 and there was no change in the policy for estimating the allowance for credit losses during the year.

The credit quality indicator the Company uses to monitor its notes receivable is its collection experience. Information about collection experience is current as of September 30, 2014.

Note 6 - Depreciation Fund

Effective September 30, 1975, by resolution of the Board of Trustees, the Medical Center created a depreciation fund.

Composition of the fund at September 30, 2014 and 2013 is as follows:

| | At September 30 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Cash | \$ 4,141,327 | \$ 4,060,654 |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) | 18,089,561 | 18,088,887 |
| Accrued Interest | 9,752 | <u>11,166</u> |
| | \$22,240,640 | \$22,160,707 |

Withdrawals from this fund are for replacement of depreciated assets or for capital asset acquisition. There were no withdrawals from the fund for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013.

Note 7 - Development Fund

Certain contributions received by the Medical Center have been Board-designated to a development fund consisting of the following segregated assets:

| | At September 30 | | er 30 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| | | <u>2014</u> | - | <u>2013</u> |
| Cash | \$ 2 | 8,902 | \$ | 23,264 |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) | 1,65 | 1,913 | 1 | ,648,491 |
| Accrued Interest | | 1,305 | | 1,338 |
| Land | 17 | 0,000 | | 170,000 |
| | \$ 1.85 | 2.120 | \$ 1 | .843.093 |

Note 8 - Bond Funds

Bond funds are those assets held by a trustee in accordance with indenture agreements for the bond issues (Note 13) or as agent at the request of the Medical Center's Board. Such funds at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are presented as follows:

| | At September 30 | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Funds</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Board-Designated General Reserve Fund (Agency) | \$ 419,348 | \$ 920,227 |
| Series 1993 Bonds: | | |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund (Trust) | 4,456,655 | 4,332,743 |
| Rebate Fund (Trust) | 184 | 183 |
| Interest Fund (Trust) | 40,608 | 184 |
| Series 1995 Bonds: | | |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund (Trust) | 6,025,992 | 5,911,331 |
| Rebate Fund (Trust) | 50,750 | 50,750 |
| Interest Fund (Trust) | 56,817 | 1,975 |
| Series 1997 Bonds: | | |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund (Trust) | 9,039,246 | 8,866,263 |
| Interest Fund (Trust) | 82,120 | 781 |
| Rebate Fund (Trust) | 51,085 | 51,085 |
| | \$ <u>20,222,805</u> | \$ <u>20,135,522</u> |
| <u>Holdings</u> | | |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) | \$19,230,059 | \$18,868,332 |
| Cash and Money Market Accounts (Note 29) | 951,546 | 1,233,024 |
| Accrued Interest | 41,200 | 34,166 |
| | \$ <u>20,222,805</u> | \$ <u>20,135,522</u> |

The portion of these funds that is required for specific obligations classified as current liabilities is reported in current assets.

Note 9 - Malpractice and General Liability

The Medical Center self-funds the first \$100,000 of each non-physician medical malpractice claim and the first \$2,000,000 per occurrence for general liability claims. Current Louisiana law limits damages payable under a medical malpractice suit to \$500,000 plus future medical costs per claimant. The Medical Center has purchased insurance to cover the remaining \$400,000 of non-physician medical malpractice exposure.

Note 9 - Malpractice and General Liability (Continued)

The Medical Center has also purchased \$10,000,000 of insurance to cover general liability claims in excess of \$2,000,000. At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, management estimates its liability claims for unpaid asserted or unasserted general liability claims to be \$987,000 and \$885,000, respectively, portions of which are classified as current liabilities. See Note 30. The provision for general liability claims expense for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is \$166,898 and \$554,994, respectively.

At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, management estimates its gross liability for claims losses for unpaid asserted or unasserted medical malpractice claims to be \$15,188,000 and \$14,987,000, respectively, portions of which are classified as current liabilities. At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, management estimates its receivable from related insurance recoveries to be \$5,939,000 and \$5,876,000, respectively, portions of which are classified as current assets. The provision for medical malpractice claims expense for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is \$1,063,120 and \$484,135, respectively. See Note 30.

As required by the Loan Agreements for the Series 1995 and 1997 Bonds (Note 13), the Medical Center has deposited with a trustee funds to pay actuarially estimated medical malpractice and general liability claims. Composition of the fund at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is as follows:

| | At September 30 | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Cash and Money Market Accounts (Note 29) | \$ 1,307,863 | \$ 246,634 | |
| U.S. Government Securities (Note 4) | 11,555,307 | 10,953,624 | |
| Accrued Interest | <u>63,449</u> | 63,618 | |
| | \$ <u>12,926,619</u> | \$ <u>11,263,876</u> | |

The estimated portion of these funds that will be used to pay current claims is reported in current assets.

Note 10- Assets Not In Service

Assets in this category consist of the following:

| - · · | | At September 30 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | 2013 |
| Projects Under Development: (Note 25) | | |
| WK South Pediatric Center | \$12,420,253 | \$ 206,459 |
| WK South Suite Renovations | 194,824 | 272,303 |
| WK South Parking Structure | 4,871,062 | |
| WK South Behavioral Medicine | 400,117 | |
| WK South Patient Room Cabinets | 223,465 | |
| WK South NICU | 135,189 | |
| WK Surgery Expansion | 986,595 | |
| WK Parking Garage | 126,290 | |
| WKB Patient Room Cabinets | 386,486 | |
| WK Emergency Room | · | 763,973 |
| WK Bossier Hyperbaric Suite | | 448,698 |
| WK Pierremont Ambulatory Surgery | 538,282 | |
| WK Pierremont Orthopedic Group | 342,765 | 184,083 |
| Proton Beam Therapy Addition | | 36,951,862 |
| Tower at the Oaks – D Wing | 156,217 | |
| WK Bossier Innovation Center | | 10,019,629 |
| WK Bossier Innovation Center Equipment | 870,045 | 870,045 |
| WKHS Clinical Software | 14,399,673 | 12,737,124 |
| Patient Room Equipment | 343,775 | |
| Various Other Projects | <u>866,190</u> | <u> 788,237</u> |
| Total Projects Under Development | 37,261,228 | 63,242,413 |
| Other Assets Not in Service: | | |
| WK Bossier 1513-B Doctors Drive Building | 236,479 | 236,479 |
| Greenwood Road Building | 80,039 | 80,039 |
| Various Other Equipment | 388,463 | <u>388,986</u> |
| Total Other Assets Not in Service | 704,981 | 705,504 |
| Total Assets Not in Service | \$ <u>37,966,209</u> | \$ <u>63,947,917</u> |

Note 11- Sundry Assets

Sundry assets consist of the following:

| | At September 30 | | per 30 | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> |
| Equity Investments (Note 12) | \$ | 14,467 | \$ | 14,594 |
| Trust Funds | | 15,075 | | 15,092 |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs | | 1,229,053 | | 1,421,756 |
| Museum Assets | | 662,578 | | 662,578 |
| Unamortized Cost of Virginia Hall Certificate | | | | |
| of Need and Trade Name | | 139,468 | | 151,972 |
| Unamortized Finance Cost | | 121,328 | | |
| Other Assets | | 37,312 | | <u> 38,468</u> |
| | \$_ | 2,219,281 | \$_ | <u>2,304,460</u> |

Note 12- Equity Investments

The Medical Center has a 50 percent ownership in Willis-Knighton Physician/Hospital Organization, Inc. that is accounted for on the equity method, under which the investment in the entity is increased or decreased based on the net income or loss of the entity. Willis-Knighton Physician/Hospital Organization, Inc. is inactive and has no liabilities. Its only asset is cash which totals approximately \$29,000.

Note 13- Long-Term Borrowings

Bonds Payable

The Louisiana Public Facilities Authority (LPFA) has made the following loans to the Medical Center totaling \$260,000,000:

Series 1993 Bonds. \$60,000,000 on September 1, 1993 from the proceeds of the "Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Hospital Revenue and Refunding Bonds (Willis-Knighton Medical Center Project) Series 1993" issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$60,000,000 under a Trust Indenture dated September 1, 1993 from LPFA to The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee thereunder. The bonds were issued for the purpose of (i) financing the costs of acquisition, construction, renovation, installation, and equipping of the Medical Center complex, (ii) refunding the remaining debt of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center Series 1985A hospital revenue bonds, (iii) funding the debt service reserve fund (Note 8), and (iv) paying certain costs associated with the issuance, liquidity for, and insurance on the bonds. In a loan agreement with the LPFA, the Medical Center has agreed to make all principal and interest payments on the bonds.

Series 1995 Bonds. \$75,000,000 on December 19, 1995 from the proceeds of the "Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds (Willis-Knighton Medical Center Project) Series 1995" issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$75,000,000 under a Trust Indenture dated December 1, 1995 from LPFA to The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee thereunder. The bonds were issued for the purpose of (i) financing the costs of acquisition, construction, installation, and renovation of certain additions and improvements to the existing facilities, located in Shreveport, Louisiana and the construction and equipping of WK Bossier Health Center, located in Bossier City, Louisiana, (ii) funding the debt service reserve fund (Note 8), and (iii) paying certain costs associated with the issuance, liquidity for, and insurance on the bonds. In a loan agreement with the LPFA, the Medical Center has agreed to make all principal and interest payments on the bonds.

Note 13- Long-Term Borrowings (Continued)

Bonds Payable (Continued)

Series 1997 Bonds. \$125,000,000 on December 23, 1997 from the proceeds of the "Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds (Willis-Knighton Medical Center Project) Series 1997" issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$125,000,000 under a Trust Indenture dated December 1, 1997 from LPFA to The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee thereunder. The bonds were issued to (a) finance or reimburse a portion of the costs of (i) constructing and equipping WK Pierremont Health Center, (ii) expanding, renovating, and equipping the emergency room at the existing Willis-Knighton Medical Center facility, (iii) constructing and equipping a Cardiology Institute, and (iv) acquiring and installing various equipment, including medical, diagnostic, and related equipment at each health care facility operated by the Medical Center; (b) fund a debt service reserve fund (Note 8), and (c) pay the necessary costs in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. In a loan agreement with the LPFA, the Medical Center has agreed to make all principal and interest payments on the bonds.

Payments under each of the loan agreements described above are secured equally and ratably by the Medical Center's assignment unto the Trustee for the bonds a first lien on all its present and future gross receipts and its pledge of its interest in the funds held in trust in accordance with indenture agreements (Note 8). The Medical Center has made certain covenants in connection with the above-described LPFA loans that are contained in the Loan Agreements and Tax Regulatory Agreements with the LPFA and Trustee. Among those covenants are requirements that certain measures of financial performance be satisfied, that no action be permitted that could cause the bonds to be arbitrage bonds or that could cause the interest on the bonds to be taxable to the owners of the bonds, that the debt service reserve funds held by the Trustee be kept at balances not less than as required by the Trust Indenture, and that additional debt be incurred only in accordance with certain rules described in the Loan Agreements. Payments of principal and interest on the Series 1993, Series 1995, and Series 1997 bonds are insured under municipal bond insurance policies.

Stated maturity dates are September 1, 2023 for the Series 1993 Bonds, September 1, 2025 for the Series 1995 Bonds, and September 1, 2027 for the Series 1997 Bonds. However, provided certain conditions are met, the bonds are subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, at the direction of the Medical Center.

Note 13- Long-Term Borrowings (Continued)

Bonds Payable (Continued)

The remaining mandatory redemptions prior to the stated maturity dates are as follows:

| Redemption Date | Principal Amount | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| (September 1 or | Series | Series | Series | |
| Next Interest | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | |
| Payment Date) | Bonds | Bonds | Bonds | <u>Total</u> |
| 2015 | \$ 2,600,000 | \$ 3,100,000 | \$ 4,550,000 | \$ 10,250,000 |
| 2016 | 2,800,000 | 3,200,000 | 4,800,000 | 10,800,000 |
| 2017 | 2,900,000 | 3,300,000 | 5,050,000 | 11,250,000 |
| 2018 | 3,100,000 | 3,500,000 | 5,300,000 | 11,900,000 |
| 2019 | 3,300,000 | 3,700,000 | 5,600,000 | 12,600,000 |
| 2020 | 3,400,000 | 3,900,000 | 5,900,000 | 13,200,000 |
| 2021 | 3,650,000 | 4,000,000 | 6,200,000 | 13,850,000 |
| 2022 | 3,850,000 | 4,200,000 | 6,500,000 | 14,550,000 |
| 2023 | 4,050,000 | 4,400,000 | 6,900,000 | 15,350,000 |
| 2024 | | 4,700,000 | 7,250,000 | 11,950,000 |
| 2025 | | 4,900,000 | 7,650,000 | 12,550,000 |
| 2026 | | | 8,050,000 | 8,050,000 |
| 2027 | | | 8,400,000 | 8,400,000 |
| | \$ <u>29,650,000</u> | \$ <u>42,900,000</u> | \$ <u>82,150,000</u> | \$ <u>154,700,000</u> |

On March 6, 2002, the Medical Center converted the interest rate mode for the Bonds from a weekly rate to an auction rate. The initial auction rate interest periods began April 9, 2002 for the Series 1993 Bonds, April 16, 2002 for the Series 1995 Bonds, and April 23, 2002 for the Series 1997 Bonds. Interest on the bonds is payable every 35 days at an auctioned rate that is subject to a maximum of 12 percent per annum. If the auction does not produce sufficient bids, the auction is considered to have failed and the default rate of interest is implemented. The default rate of interest is the lesser of (i) an applicable percentage (175 percent when the prevailing credit rating on the bonds is A or better) of the Kenny Index or (ii) 12 percent. Alternate interest rate modes, including fixed rate, may be elected by the Medical Center in accordance with the Trust Indenture. The effective interest rate during the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is 0.24 percent and 0.38 percent, respectively.

The bonds described above are designed to yield tax-exempt (for Federal income tax purposes) interest income to their holders. The bonds would lose their tax-exempt nature if they were allowed to become "arbitrage bonds." Generally, an arbitrage bond is any bond that is part of an issue where any portion of the proceeds of that issue are invested to yield earnings in excess of the interest paid on those bonds. Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code allows certain excess earnings (i.e., arbitrage) to occur without consequences to the bonds' nature if such arbitrage is rebated to the federal government. A rebate installment payment is due every five years. At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, there is no estimated arbitrage rebate liability. At September 30, 2013, due to recent "negative" arbitrage which has offset earlier arbitrage rebate payments, the Medical Center is entitled to a recovery of \$24,861 of those payments.

Note 13- Long-Term Borrowings (Continued)

Mortgage Note

In connection with its purchase of the Arbors apartment complex on April 10, 2014, WK Arbors, LLC assumed a mortgage note held by Fannie Mae with a balance of \$5,481,219. This balance is payable over the note's remaining 237 monthly principal and interest installments of \$38,116. The mortgage note bears interest at the rate of 5.66 percent per annum and is secured by the apartment complex real estate and by an assignment of its rent income.

Equipment Notes

During the year ended September 30, 2014, the Medical Center entered into three separate notes payable for purchases of medical equipment and software. The first note, in the amount of \$10,500,000, was for the purchase of proton therapy equipment from IBA PT, Inc. The note is payable over a ten year period and bears no interest. The second note, in the amount of \$5,387,528, was for the purchase of Carefusion Alaris IV Pump Technology equipment from General Electric. The note is payable over a three year period and bears no interest. The third note, in the amount of \$2,344,468, was for the purchase of a cardiac cath lab management system from Merge Healthcare. The note is payable over a three year period and bears no interest. These notes are secured by the equipment financed, the carrying value of which is \$32,749,927.

Capital Lease Obligations

See Note 21 concerning long-term capital lease obligations

Long-term borrowings at September 30, 2014 mature as follows:

| For the Year Ended September 30 | Bonds (All Series) | | Mortgage Note | | Equipment Notes | Capital <u>Leases</u> | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2015 | \$ 10,250,000 | \$ | 142,076 | \$ | 4,810,694 | \$ 874,467 | \$ 16,077,237 |
| 2016 | 10,800,000 | | 163,614 | | 3,419,517 | 455,239 | 14,838,370 |
| 2017 | 11,250,000 | | 173,118 | | 3,161,626 | 431,054 | 15,015,798 |
| 2018 | 11,900,000 | | 183,175 | | 850,000 | 24,262 | 12,957,437 |
| 2019 | 12,600,000 | | 193,816 | | 850,000 | | 13,643,816 |
| Thereafter | 97,900,000 | _ | 4,550,968 | | 4,250,000 | | 106,700,968 |
| | \$ <u>154,700,000</u> | \$_ | 5,406,767 | \$_ | 17,341,837 | \$ 1,785,022 | \$ 179,233,626 |

Note 14- Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets are those net assets on which there are no donor-imposed restrictions and include such assets whose use is limited. Changes in unrestricted net assets for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are summarized as follows:

| | Unrestricted Net Assets | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Board | Co | ontractually | | |
| , | | Designated | <u>r</u> | Designated | <u>Undesignated</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Balances at October 1, 2013 | \$ | 24,924,027 | \$ | 30,479,171 | \$ 670,262,169 | \$ 725,665,367 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Net Assets for the Period (Exhibit B) | (| 379,176) | (| 1,174,962) | 49,201,140 | 47,647,002 |
| Bond Principal Payments | (| 9,700,000) | | | 9,700,000 | - 0 - |
| Transfer to WK Arbors Escrow Funds | | | | 515,808 | (515,808) | -0- |
| Transfers to Malpractice and | | | | | | |
| General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) | | | | 2,493,124 | (2,493,124) | - 0 - |
| Transfer to Bond Fund | | 10,600,000 | | | (10,600,000) | - 0 - |
| Other Transfers between Funds | (| 932,743) | | 932,743 | | <u> </u> |
| Balances at September 30, 2014 | \$ | 24,512,108 | \$ | 33,245,884 | \$ <u>715,554,377</u> | \$ <u>773,312,369</u> |
| Specific Asset Groups Comprising | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6) | \$ | 22,240,640 | \$ | | | |
| Development Fund (Note 7) | | 1,852,120 | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| | | 410.240 | | | | |
| | | 419,348 | | | | |
| Escion Deposits | \$ | 24,512,108 | \$ | | | |
| General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) Transfer to Bond Fund Other Transfers between Funds Balances at September 30, 2014 Specific Asset Groups Comprising Designated Net Assets at September 30, 2014: Depreciation Fund (Note 6) | \$ | 932,743) 24,512,108 22,240,640 | \$ | 932,743 | (10,600,000) | - 0 - |

Note 14- Unrestricted Net Assets (Continued)

| | Unrestricted Net Assets | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|
| | Board Designated | Contractually Designated | Undesignated | Total | |
| Balances at October 1, 2012 | \$ 29,024,492 | \$ 30,923,203 | \$ 520,131,142 | \$ 580,078,837 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Unrestricted Net Assets for the Period (Exhibit B) | (417,429) | (2,829,519) | 148,833,478 | 145,586,530 | |
| Bond Principal Payments | (13,200,000) | | 13,200,000 | - 0 - | |
| Transfer to Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) | | 1,902,451 | (1,902,451) | - 0 - | |
| Transfers to Bond Funds (Note 8) | 10,000,000 | | (10,000,000) | - 0 - | |
| Other Transfers | (483,036) | 483,036 | *************************************** | - 0 - | |
| Balances at September 30, 2013 | \$ <u>24,924,027</u> | \$ <u>30,479,171</u> | \$ <u>670,262,169</u> | \$ <u>725,665,367</u> | |
| Specific Asset Groups Comprising Designated Net Assets at September 30, 2013: | | | | | |
| Depreciation Fund (Note 6) Development Fund (Note 7) Bond Funds (Note 8) Malpractice and General Liability Claims Fund (Note 9) | \$ 22,160,707 1,843,093 920,227 \$ 24,924,027 | \$ 19,215,295 11,263,876 \$ _30,479,171 | | | |

Note 15- Pension Plan

General

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 1973, the Medical Center established a defined benefit pension plan that covers all full-time employees with at least one year of service. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the last five years of participation.

Pension expense for the periods ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is \$13,348,541 and \$22,693,749, respectively.

Note 15- Pension Plan (Continued)

Liability for Pension Costs

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013:

| | Fiscal Year Ended September 30 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | 2013 | |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at Beginning of Year | \$ 250,476,284 | \$ 206,073,373 | |
| Investment Return on Plan Assets | 27,472,673 | 19,977,900 | |
| Employer Contribution | 32,100,000 | 29,400,000 | |
| Benefits Paid | (5,781,190) | (<u>4,974,989</u>) | |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at End of Year | 304,267,767 | 250,476,284 | |
| Projected Benefit Obligation at End of Year | 339,681,678 | 269,219,164 | |
| Net (Liability) for Pension Benefits | \$(<u>35,413,911</u>) | \$(<u>18,742,880</u>) | |

Accounting standards require the Medical Center to recognize the underfunded status of its defined benefit pension plan as a liability on its statements of financial position. Changes in the liability for pension benefits at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are as follow:

| | At September 30 | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | <u> 2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Liability for Pension Benefits at Beginning | | | |
| of Year | \$ 18,742,880 | \$ 97,482,398 | |
| Cash Contribution to the Plan During the Year | (32,100,000) | (29,400,000) | |
| Net Periodic Pension Cost | 13,348,541 | 22,519,959 | |
| Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic | | | |
| Pension Cost | <u>35,422,490</u> | (<u>71,859,477</u>) | |
| Liability for Pension Benefits Included in the | | | |
| Statements of Financial Position | \$ <u>35,413,911</u> | \$ <u>18,742,880</u> | |
| | | | |

The Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost are primarily attributable to the effects of changes in financial markets on both invested plan assets and assumed discount rates used in the actuarial calculation of the plan's funded status.

Note 15- Pension Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Computation of Net Periodic Pension Cost

The actuarially computed components of net pension cost for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are estimated as follows:

| | Year Ending September 30 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Service Cost-Benefits Earned During the Period Interest Cost on the Projected Benefit Obligation Return on Plan Assets (assumed at 6.25 percent) | \$ 13,409,364 14,397,638 (15,893,388) | \$ 15,593,936 12,553,517 (12,978,872) | |
| Amortization of Prior Service Costs | (1,484,677) | (1,767,465) | |
| Amortization of Unrecognized Loss | 2,919,604 | 9,118,843 | |
| Net Periodic Pension Cost | \$ <u>13,348,541</u> | \$ <u>22,519,959</u> | |
| | At Se | eptember 30 | |
| Weighted-Average Assumptions Used in Determining Benefit Obligations are as follows: | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Discount Rate | 4.50% | 5.25% | |
| Rate of Increase in Future Compensation Levels | 3.50% | 3.50% | |
| Weighted-Average Assumptions Used in Calculating Funding Status and Net Pension Cost are as follows: | | | |
| Discount Rate | 5.25% | 4.25% | |
| Expected Long-Term Rate of Return on Assets | 6.25% | 6.25% | |
| Rate of Increase in Future Compensation Levels | 3.50% | 3.50% | |

The overall expected long-term rate of return on assets is based on the actual average annual rate of return on plan assets for the 26-year period beginning October 1, 1987 and ending September 30, 2013.

Note 15- Pension Plan (Continued)

The Medical Center's pension plan asset allocations at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, are as follow:

| | | Plan Assets at September 30 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 201 | 4 | 2013 | | | | | |
| Asset Category | Amount | Percent | <u>Amount</u> | Percent | | | | |
| Equity Securities | \$192,565,889 | 63% | \$136,106,448 | 55% | | | | |
| Debt Securities | 101,561,437 | 33% | 105,980,796 | 42% | | | | |
| Other-Cash and | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued Income | 10,140,441 | 4% | 8,389,040 | <u>_3</u> % | | | | |
| Total | \$ <u>304,267,767</u> | 100% | \$250,476,284 | <u>100</u> % | | | | |

The Medical Center's investment policy targets 65 percent of the plan assets to equity securities and 35 percent to debt securities. With regards to debt securities, the Medical Center typically purchases U.S. Treasury securities with maturities ranging from one to seven years so that approximately 15 percent of the holdings will mature each year.

The expected future pension benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are as follow:

| Year Ending | Pension |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| September 30 | Benefits |
| 2015 | \$ 7,238,000 |
| 2016 | 8,328,000 |
| 2017 | 9,802,000 |
| 2018 | 10,946,000 |
| 2019 | 12,489,000 |
| Years 2020-2024 | 82,396,000 |

Note 16- Interest Expense

Interest expense included in the statements of operations is summarized as follows:

| | Year | s Ended September 30 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Interest Incurred on Bonds (Note 13) | \$ 403,277 | \$ 656,954 |
| Other Interest Incurred | <u> 184,349</u> | <u>170,164</u> |
| Total Interest Incurred | 587,626 | 827,118 |
| Less-Amount Capitalized to Fixed | | |
| Assets Constructed | 122,660 | 116,803 |
| Interest Expense | \$ <u>464,966</u> | \$ <u>710,315</u> |

Note 17- Bad Debts

As mentioned at the Accounts Receivable section of Note 1, the Medical Center maintains an allowance for bad debts on self-pay patient accounts receivable. As management determines the collection of specific patient accounts to be doubtful, such accounts are written off against the allowance. Based on this analysis, bad debt expense as a percentage of gross patient billings (excluding Medicare charges, Medicaid charges, and charity care) is 6.3 percent and 5.8 percent for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, respectively. See Note 30.

Note 18- Depreciation

Depreciation expense and the estimated useful lives of the major categories of fixed assets are as follows:

| | Years Ended September 30 | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Parking Lots, Buildings and Improvements (10 - 47 Years) (Including Leased Property, | | | |
| Note 22) | \$29,653,697 | \$27,731,340 | |
| Equipment and Furniture (3 - 15 Years) | <u>22,823,314</u> | <u>22,142,266</u> | |
| | \$ <u>52,477,011</u> | \$ <u>49,873,606</u> | |

Note 19- Income Taxes

The Medical Center did not incur any income taxes for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013.

See Note 25 concerning income tax returns subject to examination by the taxing authorities.

Note 20- Advertising

Advertising costs for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are approximately \$2,160,000 and \$2,577,000, respectively.

Note 21- Leases

Operating Leases

The Medical Center leases medstations and supply stations from Pyxis Corporation under various leases with five-year terms expiring at various dates through September 30, 2019. Lease payments range from \$3,284 to \$25,439 per month.

The Medical Center leases office space for several of its health care clinics under leases with terms ranging from month-to-month to 10 years that expire at various dates through July 31, 2018. Lease payments range from \$28 to \$24,689 per month.

Minimum future rental payments under these noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

| | Year Ending September 30 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u> 2019</u> | | |
| Medstation and Supply Station Leases | \$1,319,808 | \$1,319,808 | \$1,319,808 | \$ 947,972 | \$ 204,300 | | |
| Health Care Clinic Leases | 554,254 | 267,848 | 1,401 | 1,168 | | | |
| Total | \$ <u>1,874,062</u> | \$ <u>1,587,656</u> | \$ <u>1,321,209</u> | \$ <u>949,140</u> | \$ <u>204,300</u> | | |

Total rental expense on all operating leases for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is approximately \$3,282,000 and \$3,334,000, respectively.

Capital Leases

A summary of the Medical Center's capital lease arrangements follows:

| | Lab | Cardiology | Gastroenterology | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Year Ending September 30 | <u>Equipment</u> | <u>Equipment</u> | <u>Equipment</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2015 | \$ 426,745 | \$ 290,217 | \$ 165,022 | \$ 881,984 |
| 2016 | | 290,217 | 165,022 | 455,239 |
| 2017 | | 266,032 | 165,022 | 431,054 |
| 2018 | | | 24,261 | 24,261 |
| Less-Amount | | | | |
| Representing Interest | 7,516 | | <u> </u> | <u>7,516</u> |
| Net Present Value of Minimum Lease | | | | |
| Payments | \$ <u>419,229</u> | \$ <u>846,466</u> | \$ <u>519,327</u> | \$ <u>1,785,022</u> |
| Imputed Rate of Interest | 2.82% | 0.00% | 0.00% | |

Note 22- Rental Income

See Note 33 concerning apartment rentals included in resident services activities.

The Medical Center leases medical floor space and equipment to outside providers and office and retail space and equipment to other businesses under operating leases with terms ranging from month-to-month to 15 years. WK Arbors, LLC rents apartments to the general public under leases with terms of generally less than one year that may be converted to month-to-month status under certain conditions. Rental income from these leases for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 and the related fixed assets being leased are summarized as follows:

| | Years Ended September 30 | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Rental Activities: | | | |
| Rental Income | \$ 5,816,570 | \$ 5,310,876 | |
| Rental Expenses: | | | |
| Depreciation | (2,710,930) | (2,405,707) | |
| Other | (<u>1,929,198</u>) | (_1,595,672) | |
| Net Rental Income | \$ <u>1,176,442</u> | \$ <u>1,309,497</u> | |
| | At S | eptember 30 | |
| Fixed Assets Rented: | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Land, Buildings and Improvements, and Equipment | \$ 60,856,344 | \$ 49,323,197 | |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation | <u>23,887,369</u> | 21,443,500 | |
| | \$ <u>36,968,975</u> | \$ 27.879.697 | |

Note 22- Rental Income (Continued)

See Note 24 concerning commercial leases with related parties.

Minimum future rentals from noncancelable commercial leases by building are as follows:

| | Year Ending September 30 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | 2017 | <u>2018</u> | 2019 | |
| WK Medical Arts Building | \$ 5,348 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 820 Jordan Building | 248,915 | 68,984 | | | | |
| Diagnostic & Surgical Building | 72,203 | 15,646 | | | | |
| Bicknell Fair Building | 15,272 | | | | | |
| Healthpark West | 12,100 | | | | | |
| 2915 Missouri Avenue | 84,000 | 84,000 | 38,500 | | | |
| Claiborne Parish Regional Health | 65,917 | | | | | |
| WK Heart Institute | 205,592 | 205,592 | 205,592 | 205,592 | 205,592 | |
| 6821 Pines Road Building | 11,326 | | | | | |
| Canterbury Square Shopping Center | 91,222 | | | | | |
| WK Physicians Center | 85,258 | | | | | |
| WK Bossier Medical Office Building | 144,054 | | | | | |
| WK Bossier Medical Office Building II | 37,482 | | | | | |
| WK Bossier Medical Pavilion | 64,000 | 58,416 | 53,548 | | | |
| WK Pierremont Medical Office | 873,345 | | | | | |
| Youree Center | 39,185 | | | | | |
| WK Medical Arts Building | 375,840 | 216,206 | 208,039 | 121,356 | | |
| Portico Shopping Center | 418,360 | 120,048 | <u> 55,071</u> | 55,071 | 9,179 | |
| Total | \$ <u>2,849,419</u> | \$ <u>768,892</u> | \$ <u>560,750</u> | \$ <u>382,019</u> | \$ <u>214,771</u> | |

Note 23- Interest Income

Interest income for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is comprised as follows:

| | Year Ended September 30 | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Interest Income from Assets Whose Use is Limited: | | | |
| Contractually Designated Bond Funds (Note 8) | \$ 107,983 | \$ 149,256 | |
| Contractually Designated Malpractice and General | | | |
| Liability Claims Funds (Note 9) | 182,317 | 198,391 | |
| Board-Designated Depreciation Fund (Note 6) | 75,392 | 77,349 | |
| Board-Designated Development Fund (Note 7) | 7,406 | 8,880 | |
| Interest Income from Other Sources (Notes 4 and 5) | <u>740,012</u> | <u>475,293</u> | |
| Total Interest Income | \$ <u>1,113,110</u> | \$ <u>909,169</u> | |

The effective yield on investments for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is 0.44 percent and 0.47 percent, respectively.

Note 24- Related Party Transactions

The Medical Center entered into a purchased services agreement in May 1999 with LifeCare Hospitals, Inc. (LifeCare). A physician who serves on the Medical Center's Board of Trustees is the Medical Director of LifeCare. Under this agreement the Medical Center has agreed to provide certain ancillary and other services to LifeCare at varying rates. Net revenues under this purchased services agreement for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, are approximately \$3,687,000 and \$4,226,000, respectively. At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, LifeCare owes the Medical Center \$1,487,326 and \$1,181,598, respectively, for the above services.

The Medical Center leases approximately 15,000 square feet and furnishings for 20 patient rooms in WK Pierremont Health Center to LifeCare. The lease terms provide for month-to-month rentals of \$60,788. Rental income under this leasing arrangement for each of the periods ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 totals \$729,450.

The Medical Center also leases to LifeCare approximately 17,140 square feet of the WK Extended Care Center (Center). The lease terms provide for month-to-month rentals of \$49,706. Rental income under this leasing arrangement for each of the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 totals \$596,472.

On April 24, 2000, the Medical Center entered into a management contract with North Caddo Medical Center (NCMC). NCMC is a 25-bed hospital located in Vivian, Louisiana. Under this contract, the Medical Center has agreed to manage the operation of NCMC and to provide NCMC with a qualified administrator. The administrator is an employee of the Medical Center and acts on behalf of the Medical Center in NCMC's best interest. The contract is on a month-to-month term and requires NCMC to reimburse the Medical Center for the salary and benefits of the administrator. Additionally, NCMC incurs telephone charges, laundry services and various patient services, all of which are reimbursable to the Medical Center. During the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, NCMC incurred \$269,280 and \$261,069, respectively, for these charges. At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, NCMC owes the Medical Center \$227,831 and \$205,541, respectively, for the administrator's salary and benefits, various services and charges which are included in Accounts Receivable-Other.

On February 21, 2008, the Medical Center sold the Vivian, Louisiana Medical and Surgical Clinic (excluding the clinic building) to NCMC. The transaction involved NCMC purchasing the clinic's receivables for \$248,891 and NCMC issuing a \$95,956 promissory note to the Medical Center for the purchase of the clinic's equipment and furnishings. The equipment and furnishings note was secured by the equipment and furnishings purchased and bore interest at 8 percent per annum. The note has been paid in full. See Note 5.

The Medical Center leases the Vivian, Louisiana Medical and Surgical Clinic building to NCMC under an operating lease. The lease terms provide for month-to-month rentals of \$6,420. Rental income under this lease for each of the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 totals \$77,038.

During the year ended September 30, 2014, the managing partner of the accounting firm, Cole, Evans & Peterson began serving on the Board of Directors of the Medical Center. For the year ended September 30, 2014, Cole, Evans & Peterson provided the Medical Center with accounting, payroll, and consulting services totaling \$1,974,382. At September 30, 2014, the Medical Center owes Cole, Evans & Peterson \$143,630 for these services.

Note 25- Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

At September 30, 2014 the following remaining amounts are committed for the purchase, construction or completion of the named projects:

| Project | Approximate Amount |
|--|----------------------|
| WK ICU Addition | \$21,159,000 |
| WK Parking Garage | 13,382,000 |
| WK South Women's & Children's Addition | 24,806,000 |
| WK South 4th Floor Renovation | 4,147,000 |
| WK Pierremont Portico Orthopedic | 1,026,000 |
| WK Oaks D Wing Renovation | 3,131,000 |
| Various Other Projects | 1,121,000 |
| Various Equipment | 14,934,000 |
| | \$ <u>83,706,000</u> |

The Medical Center and its subsidiaries' annual information returns, unrelated business income tax returns, and income tax returns for the years ended September 30, 2011 through September 30, 2014 which are subject to examination, have not been examined.

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations which include, among other things, matters such as government healthcare participation requirements, various licensure and accreditations, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Government action has increased with respect to investigations and/or allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse and false claims statutes and/or regulations by healthcare providers. Providers that are found to have violated these laws and regulations might be excluded from participating in government healthcare programs, subjected to fines or penalties, or required to repay amounts received from the government for previously billed patient services. While management of the Medical Center believes that its policies, procedures, and practices comply with governmental regulations, no assurance can be given that the Medical Center will not be subjected to governmental inquiries or actions.

At September 30, 2014, there are approximately 170 malpractice and general liability claims pending against the Medical Center. Management believes that the liabilities that have been accrued for malpractice and general liability claims (Note 9) are appropriate estimates of losses that will occur from these pending claims.

During the year ended September 30, 2014, the Medical Center entered into an agreement with IBA PT, Inc. for maintenance of the Medical Center's proton therapy equipment. The maintenance agreement is for an eleven-year period and totals \$17,937,500. Payments under the agreement are due as follows:

| Year Ending September 30 | Amount Due |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| 2015 | \$ 437,500 |
| 2016 | 1,750,000 |
| 2017 | 1,750,000 |
| 2018 | 1,750,000 |
| 2019 | 1,750,000 |
| Thereafter | 10,500,000 |
| | \$17,937,500 |

Note 25- Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Continued)

See Note 3 regarding contingencies concerning the Medical Center's Medicare and Medicaid cost reports.

See Note 9 regarding self-funded medical malpractice and general liability claims.

See Note 13 concerning the variable interest rate on bonds payable.

See Note 15 concerning contributions to the employee pension plan.

See Note 21 concerning lease commitments.

See Note 26 regarding self-funded employee health benefit claims.

See Note 28 regarding self-funded workers' compensation claims.

See Note 32 regarding self-funded unemployment claims.

Note 26- Employees' Health Benefits

The Medical Center provides its employees the opportunity to participate in a group health care benefits plan. The Medical Center self-funds its employees' health benefit claims. Management estimates its liability under the self-funded plan for unpaid asserted and unasserted claims at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 to be \$7,100,000 and \$5,600,000, respectively. See Note 30. The Medical Center measures its cost of health care services provided in its own facilities to participating employees based on the net foregone revenues from those services using a discount schedule that is comparable to those included in payment agreements with third-party insurers. The cost of providing this plan is included in general and administrative expenses and for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is as follows:

| | Year Ended September 30 | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Net Foregone Revenues for Services Provided to the Medical Center's Employee Participants in its Facilities | \$ 33,830,294 | \$ 29,453,453 | |
| Costs of Medical Services Incurred by Employee Participants with Outside Providers and and Other Expenses | 25,641,661 | 23,455,311 | |
| Amount Paid by Employee Participants for Plan Coverage Net Cost | (<u>12,956,132</u>) \$ <u>46,515,823</u> | (<u>9,715,676</u>) \$ <u>43,193,088</u> | |

Note 27- Electronic Health Records Incentive Payments

The Medicare and Medicaid programs offer incentive payments to providers whose implementation of electronic health records (EHR) meet certain criteria. Providers can earn incentives for satisfying the requirements of one or more of the three stages of EHR implementation defined by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The more stages that are completed, the greater the amount of the incentive payments. The incentive payments are initially tentative with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediaries. The Medical Center recognizes revenue from EHR incentives only after completion of all the requirements for a particular stage of implementation. Revenues from EHR incentives for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 total \$4,242,197 and \$1,812,501, respectively.

Note 28- Self-Funded Worker's Compensation Claims

The Medical Center self-funds its worker's compensation claims. Stop-loss insurance purchased by the Medical Center limits its loss exposure to \$350,000 per claim and to \$1,000,000 in the aggregate. At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, management estimates its liability under the self-funded plan for unpaid asserted and unasserted claims to be \$4,360,000 and \$4,001,000, respectively, portions of which are classified as current liabilities. The provision for worker's compensation claims expense for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 is \$1,922,780 and \$1,204,268, respectively. See Note 30.

Note 29- Concentrations of Credit Risk

At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, cash in banks, excluding the repo accounts described below, is in excess of FDIC insurance limits by approximately \$16,762,000 and \$18,435,000, respectively.

The Medical Center has entered into contracts with various banks under which the bank account balances, based on what the banks consider to be the "collected balance," are transferred each day to overnight repurchase agreement accounts (repo account). The funds that are held in a repo account are not bank deposits and are not insured by the FDIC. However, the banks collateralize the repo account balances with assignments of U.S. Government Securities. The repo account balances at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 are \$43,273,570 and \$34,833,023, respectively. The repo account balances are included in cash on the statements of financial position.

At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, \$951,546 and \$1,233,024, respectively, of the Medical Center's bond funds (Note 8) are invested in JPM U.S. Treasury Plus Money Market Fund. This fund invests in a diversified portfolio of U.S. Treasury instruments. The investment in this money market fund is not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government.

At September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, \$1,223,499 and \$240,484, respectively, of the Medical Center's malpractice and general liability claims funds (Note 9) are invested in the Fidelity Institutional Money Market Treasury Portfolio Class I. This fund invests in a diversified portfolio of U.S. Treasury instruments. The balance in this money market fund is not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government.

See Note 3 concerning accounts receivable from patient services.

See Note 5 concerning notes receivable.

Note 30- Significant Estimates

As described at Note 3, estimated allowances from accounts receivable for bad debts and contractual discounts and settlements have been provided as well as estimates for settlements with third party payors. Due to uncertainties inherent in the estimation of such amounts, it is at least reasonably possible that actual bad debts and contractual discounts and settlements that materialize in the near term could differ materially from the estimates.

Due to the uncertainties inherent in estimation of the following assets and liabilities, it is at least reasonably possible that actual amounts that materialize in the near-term could differ materially from the estimates at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013:

| | I | Estimates | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| | At S | eptember 30 | |
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | |
| Accrued Employee Health Benefit Claims | \$ 7,100,000 | \$ 5,600,000 | |
| Accrued Worker's Compensation Claims | 4,360,000 | 4,001,000 | |
| Accrued General Liability Claims | 987,000 | 885,000 | |
| Accrued Medical Malpractice Claims | 15,188,000 | 14,987,000 | |
| Liability for Pension Benefits | 35,413,911 | 18,742,880 | |
| Insurance Recoveries Receivable | 5,939,000 | 5,876,000 | |

Note 31- Fair Values of Financial Instruments

Accounting standards establish a framework for measuring fair value reported in financial statements. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Medical Center has the ability to access (observe).

Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

Note 31- Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

The fair values of assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are estimated as described in the preceding section and are summarized as follows:

| | At September 30 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Financial Instruments | | 2014 | | 2013 | | |
| Included in These Statement | Carrying | Fair | Carrying | Fair | | |
| of Financial Position Items | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Value</u> | Amount | <u>Value</u> | | |
| Assets . | | | | | | |
| Level 1 Valuation Inputs | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 53,551,050 | \$ 53,551,050 | \$ 42,754,928 | \$ 42,754,928 | | |
| Certificates of Deposit | 663,175 | 663,175 | 890,752 | 890,752 | | |
| Investments in Debt Securities | 225,505,699 | 225,505,699 | 180,231,579 | 180,231,579 | | |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited | <u>57,587,992</u> | <u>57,587,992</u> | 55,233,198 | 55,233,198 | | |
| | 337,307,916 | 337,307,916 | 279,110,457 | 279,110,457 | | |
| (Not Practical to Estimate Fair Value) | | | | | | |
| Notes Receivable | 1,971,535 | | 1,898,107 | | | |
| Sundry Assets-Nonmarketable | | | | | | |
| Equity Investments | 14,467 | | 14,594 | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Level 1 Valuation Inputs | | | | | | |
| (Not Practical to Estimate Fair Value) | | | | | | |
| Notes Payable | 22,748,604 | | 22,748,604 | | | |
| Level 2 Valuation Inputs | 22,7 10,001 | | 22,7,70,00 | | | |
| Bonds Payable | 154,586,270 | 154,586,270 | 164,265,868 | 164,265,868 | | |
| | | * | | | | |

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Medical Center to estimate the fair value of its financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The carrying amounts reported in the statements of financial position for cash and cash equivalents approximate fair value because these assets are highly liquid.

Certificates of Deposit:

The carrying amounts reported in the statements of financial position for certificates of deposit approximate fair value because these assets are highly liquid.

Investments in Debt Securities:

The fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices for those investments in an active market. See Notes 1 and 4.

Assets Whose Use is Limited:

This category is comprised of investments in debt securities whose fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices for those investments in an active market. See Notes 1, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Notes Receivable:

A reasonable estimate of fair value for notes receivable could not be made without incurring excessive costs. See Note 5.

Note 31- Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

Nonmarketable Equity Investments:

A reasonable estimate of the fair value of nonmarketable equity investments could not be made without incurring excessive costs. See Note 12.

Notes Payable:

A reasonable estimate of fair value for notes payable could not be made without incurring excessive costs.

Bonds Payable:

The carrying amounts reported in the statements of financial position for the Medical Center's bonds approximate fair value because the bonds bear interest at rates adjusted every 35 days to market. See Note 13.

Note 32- Self-Funded Unemployment Claims

The Medical Center is self-funded with respect to unemployment claims. As a self-funded employer, the Medical Center must reimburse the Louisiana Department of Labor on a dollar-for-dollar basis for unemployment benefits paid to former employees. For the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, the Medical Center reimbursed the Louisiana Department of Labor \$72,869 and \$143,423, respectively, for claims paid on behalf of the Medical Center.

Management does not believe that any significant contingent liabilities exist under this arrangement at September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013.

Note 33- Resident Services

The Medical Center operates two independent-living apartment complexes for mature adults, one at The Oaks of Louisiana and one at Live Oak Retirement Community (Note 2) and an assisted living facility at Savannah at The Oaks. A summary of the combined operations of these facilities for the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013 follows:

| | Year End | led September 30 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| <u>Operations</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Resident Services Income (Primarily Rentals) | \$ 6,580,483 | \$ 6,620,700 |
| Resident Services Expenses: | | |
| Depreciation | (4,352,389) | (4,349,057) |
| Other | (<u>8,298,191</u>) | (<u>8,009,563</u>) |
| Net (Loss) | \$(<u>6,070,097</u>) | \$(<u>5,737,920</u>) |

A summary of property leased is as follows:

| | At | September 30 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Fixed Assets Employed | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| Land, Buildings, Improvements and Equipment | \$ 77,351,899 | \$ 76,684,389 |
| Less-Accumulated Depreciation | <u>17,730,799</u> | 13,488,014 |
| | \$ <u>59,621,100</u> | \$ <u>63,196,375</u> |

Note 34- Noncash Investing and Financing Transactions

The Medical Center formed and capitalized WK Arbors, LLC which, on April 10, 2014, purchased a multifamily apartment complex for \$10,500,000. Settlement of the purchase price included the assumption of a mortgage note payable in the amount of \$5,481,219.

During the year ended September 30, 2014 the Medical Center financed equipment purchases totaling \$18,231,996.

During the years ended September 30, 2014 and September 30, 2013, the Medical Center entered into capital leases that resulted in capitalizing equipment totaling \$563,902 and \$1,360,618, respectively.

Note 35-Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through January 23, 2015, the date of financial statements were available to be issued, and determined that no events occurred subsequent to September 30, 2014 that would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements.



A Professional Accounting Corporation
Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States
www.pncpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Board of Trustees Willis-Knighton Medical Center Shreveport, Louisiana

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and its Subsidiaries (the Medical Center) as of and for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2015, which contained an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. Our audits were performed for the purposes of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information included on pages 45 through 46 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Postlettrucite: Nettervilla

Baton Rouge, Louisiana January 23, 2015

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PATIENT REVENUES AND DIRECT DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEARS MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Yea | ar Ended September 3 | 0, 2014 | Y | ear Ended September | 30, 2013 |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | . | Direct | Net | _ | Direct | Net |
| Fanatana | Patient | Departmental | Departmental | Patient | Departmental | Departmental |
| Function. | Revenues | Expenses | Income | Revenues | Expenses | Income |
| Anesthesiology | 103,314,663 | 16,808,382 | 86,506,281 | 87,922,375 | 14,884,184 | 73,038,191 |
| Behavioral Medicine | 9,568,638 | 3,100,056 | 6,468,582 | 10,245,784 | 3,447,129 | 6,798,655 |
| Cancer Treatment Center | 45,090,064 | 8,149,156 | 36,940,908 | 41,520,945 | 6,751,695 | 34,769,250 |
| Cardiology | 180,321,620 | 39,646,324 | 140,675,296 | 157,282,193 | 37,358,307 | 119,923,886 |
| Central Supply | 23,809,265 | 2,396,741 | 21,412,524 | 22,409,739 | 2,412,650 | 19,997,089 |
| Chemical Dependency Unit | 366,196 | 254,965 | 111,231 | 405,482 | 262,467 | 143,015 |
| Coronary Care | 4,148,601 | 1,640,853 | 2,507,748 | 4,014,716 | 1,667,882 | 2,346,834 |
| CT Scanner | 132,504,468 | 4,091,733 | 128,412,735 | 115,350,000 | 4,408,620 | 110,941,380 |
| Delivery Room | 21,107,055 | 6,374,328 | 14,732,727 | 18,533,355 | 6,077,959 | 12,455,396 |
| Dıalysis | 11,795,975 | 3,202,438 | 8,593,537 | 11,879,624 | 3,136,395 | 8,743,229 |
| Dietary | 11,494,798 | 17,203,336 | (5,708,538) | 13,847,736 | 16,941,037 | (3,093,301) |
| EEG-ENG | 17,455,269 | 1,120,387 | 16,334,882 | 17,573,971 | 1,221,573 | 16,352,398 |
| Emergency Room | 161,587,474 | 37,675,999 | 123,911,475 | 145,443,289 | 35,422,557 | 110,020,732 |
| Emergency Transportation | 934,074 | 1,200,980 | (266,906) | 639,578 | 1,096,495 | (456,917) |
| Eye Surgery | 16,717,905 | 3,379,715 | 13,338,190 | 13,311,164 | 2,963,216 | 10,347,948 |
| Gastroenterology | 32,426,954 | 5,858,429 | 26,568,525 | 27,867,783 | 5,083,385 | 22,784,398 |
| Health Care Clinics | 294,259,273 | 161,898,476 | 132,360,797 | 276,217,977 | 149,113,433 | 127,104,544 |
| Home Health Services | 5,540,552 | 3,559,917 | 1,980,635 | 5,360,379 | 3,669,465 | 1,690,914 |
| Hyperbaric Chamber | 7,547,022 | 905,402 | 6,641,620 | 6,440,711 | 724,514 | 5,716,197 |
| Inpatient Routine Care | 117,914,814 | 63,775,946 | 54,138,868 | 110,244,369 | 61,635,967 | 48,608,402 |
| Intensive Care | 34,422,461 | 12,548,763 | 21,873,698 | 32,536,261 | 12,806,681 | 19,729,580 |
| Lab | 346,083,630 | 33,666,549 | 312,417,081 | 318,556,846 | 32,123,611 | 286,433,235 |
| MRI | 38,644,451 | 1,790,092 | 36,854,359 | 36,054,855 | 1,744,567 | 34,310,288 |
| NCV-EMG | 101,995 | 69,555 | 32,440 | 229,010 | 78,280 | 150,730 |
| Nuclear Medicine | 43,784,991 | 5,072,078 | 38,712,913 | 42,684,454 | 4,749,447 | 37,935,007 |
| Nursery | 22,294,449 | 7,718,109 | 14,576,340 | 16,783,711 | 6,664,766 | 10,118,945 |
| Operating Room | 284,774,441 | 69,308,651 | 215,465,790 | 241,976,996 | 66,843,663 | 175,133,333 |
| Organ Transplant | 1,200,543 | 3,905,934 | (2,705,391) | 1,051,276 | 3,550,898 | (2,499,622) |
| Pharmacy | 434,050,115 | 52,039,407 | 382,010,708 | 384,231,481 | 44,755,288 | 339,476,193 |
| Physical Therapy | 34,615,344 | 8,482,709 | 26,132,635 | 31,391,325 | 8,173,825 | 23,217,500 |
| Radiology | 127,464,298 | 14,623,940 | 112,840,358 | 116,539,945 | 14,640,709 | 101,899,236 |
| Recovery Room | 30,105,016 | 5,503,802 | 24,601,214 | 25,891,369 | 5,339,341 | 20,552,028 |
| Rehabilitation Therapy | 15,968,045 | 4,847,730 | 11,120,315 | 15,262,377 | 5,030,178 | 10,232,199 |
| Respiratory Therapy | 133,791,367 | 7,965,380 | 125,825,987 | 127,554,499 | 7,797,588 | 119,756,911 |
| Skilled Nursing-ECC | 9,433,946 | 2,347,350 | 7,086,596 | 9,067,686 | 2,242,541 | 6,825,145 |
| Skilled Nursing-PCC | 7,060,254 | 6,070,536 | 989,718 | 6,369,391 | 5,881,556 | 487,835 |
| Skilled Nursing-Live Oak | 9,341,072 | 11,073,048 | (1,731,976) | 9,922,894 | 10,939,813 | (1,016,919) |
| Other Functions | 4,181,859 | 4,828,972 | (647,113) | 4,586,602 | 4,909,061 | (322,459) |
| Medicare Discounts | (882,527,905) | | (882,527,905) | (790,149,540) | | (790,149,540) |
| Medicaid Discounts | (221,589,993) | | (221,589,993) | (178,951,257) | | (178,951,257) |
| Other Discounts and | | | | • | | |
| Allowances | (591,462,115) | | (591,462,115) | (520,770,920) | | (520,770,920) |
| Free Services | (71,895,342) | - | (71,895,342) | (_57,875,191) | | (57.875,191) |
| | 1,007,747,602 | 634,106,168 | <u>373,641,434</u> | <u>959,455,240</u> | _596,550,743 | <u>362,904,497</u> |

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES RESULTS OF OPERATIONS-NATURAL CLASSIFICATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

| | Year Ended September 30, 2014 | | | Year Ended September 30, 2013 | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Percent | Percent of | | Percent | Percent of |
| | | to Net | Total | | to Net | Total |
| | Revenues | Patient | Operating | Revenues | Patient | Operating |
| | and Expenses | Revenues | Expenses ** | and Expenses | Revenues | Expenses ** |
| Patient Revenues | | | | | | |
| Inpatient Revenues | 1,315,719,978 | 47 69* | | 1,187,342,866 | 47.67* | |
| Outpatient Revenues | 1,443,101,653 | 52.31* | | 1,303,566,997 | <u>52 33</u> * | |
| Total Patient Revenues | 2,758,821,631 | 100.00* | | 2,490,909,863 | 100 00* | |
| | | | | , , , | | |
| Deductions from Revenues | | | | | | |
| Medicare Contractual Discounts | 881,544,139 | 31 95* | | 789,335,848 | 31 69* | |
| Medicaid Contractual Discounts | 221,589,993 | 8 03* | | 178,951,257 | 7 18* | |
| Other Discounts | 591,462,135 | 21 44* | | 520,770,920 | 20.91* | |
| Bad Debts | 68,672,922 | 2 49* | | 57,364,124 | 2 30* | |
| Free Services | 71,895,342 | 2 61* | | 57,875,192 | 2 32* | |
| Total Deductions from Revenues | 1,835,164,531 | 66.52* | | 1,604,297,341 | 64.40* | |
| Total Doubleton Total Manne | 1100011011011 | _00.52 | | 1,007,277,271 | <u> </u> | |
| Net Patient Revenues | 923,657,100 | 100 00 | | 886,612,522 | 100.00 | |
| Other Revenues | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | 1,112,529 | 0 12 | | 907,278 | 0 10 | |
| Miscellaneous | 14,647,489 | 1 59 | | 11,516,814 | 1.30 | |
| Total Other Revenues | 15,760,018 | 1.71 | | 12,424,092 | 1.40 | |
| Total Oulei Revenues | | <u> 1./1</u> | | 12,424,072 | 1.40 | |
| Total Revenues | 939,417,118 | 101.71 | | 899,036,614 | 101.40 | |
| Expenses (Excluding Depreciation and | | | | | | |
| Interest Expense) | | | | | | |
| Physician Salaries and Fees | 140 066 200 | 15.16 | 17.20 | 110 117 027 | 12.65 | 14.44 |
| | 140,066,399 | 15.16 | 17.39 | 112,117,837 | 12.65 | 14.44 |
| Other Salaries and Benefits | 364,588,227 | 39 47 | 45 27 | 375,297,774 | 42.33 | 48.33 |
| Insurance | 12,070,575 | 1 31 | 1.50 | 11,674,713 | 1.32 | 1 50 |
| Utilities | 12,706,931 | 1 38 | 1.58 | 12,074,740 | 1.36 | 1.56 |
| Other Expenses | <u> 275,907,332</u> | _29.87 | <u>34.26</u> | <u> 265,288,828</u> | <u>29 92</u> | <u>34.17</u> |
| Total | 805,339,464 | <u>87.19</u> | 100.00 | <u>776,453,892</u> | <u>87.58</u> | <u>100.00</u> |
| F P Df. | | | | | | |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenses Before | | | | | | |
| Depreciation, Interest Expense, Pension Related | | | | | | |
| Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension | | | | | | |
| Cost, and Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries | 134,077,654 | 14.52 | | 122,582,722 | 13.82 | |
| Depreciation, Interest Expense, and Pension | | | | | | |
| Related Changes Other than Net Periodic | | | | | | |
| Pension Cost | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 50,430,699 | 5.46 | | 47,728,241 | 5.38 | |
| Pension Related Changes Other than | | 5.10 | | , | | |
| Net Periodic Pension Costs | 35,422,490 | 3.84 | | (71,859,477) | (8.10) | |
| Interest Expense | 319,357 | 0.03 | | 710,315 | 0.08 | |
| Total Depreciation, Interest Expense, | <u> </u> | 0.05 | | | | |
| and Pension Related Charges Other | | | | | | |
| than Net Periodic Pension Cost | 96 177 546 | 0.22 | | (22.420.021) | (264) | |
| than Net Periodic Pension Cost | <u>86.172.546</u> | <u>9,33</u> | | (23,420,921) | (<u>2.64</u>) | |
| Excess Revenues Before Income (Loss) | | | | | | |
| of Subsidiaries | 47,905,108 | 5.19 | | 146,003,643 | 16 46 | |
| OI Dubsididu (CS | 47,705,100 | 3.19 | | 140,005,045 | 10.10 | |
| Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries: | | | | | | |
| Virginia Hall Nursing Home-Net | (129,139) | (0.01) | | (434,968) | (0.05) | |
| | | (0.01) | | | (0.05) | |
| South Shreveport Pharmacy, Inc -Net | (246) | (001 | | (953) | | |
| WK Arbors, LLC-Net | (92,564) | (0.01) | | (0.000 | 0.01 | |
| Health Plus of Louisiana, Inc -Net | 476,719 | 0.05 | | 69,559 | 0 01 | |
| Multi-Faith Retirement Services-Net | (<u>512.876</u>) | (_006) | | (50,751) | (<u>0.01</u>) | |
| Total Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries | (258,106) | (<u>0 03</u>) | | (417,113) | (<u>0.05</u>) | |
| Increase in Net Assets | A7 6A7 000 | E 16 | | 145 504 520 | 16.41 | |
| HICKGROC HI INCL MOSCIS | <u>47,647,002</u> | <u> 5.16</u> | | <u>145,586,530</u> | <u>16.41</u> | |
| *Percent to Total Patient Revenues | | | | | | |

^{*}Percent to Total Patient Revenues
**Exchiding Depreciation and Interest Expense



A Professional Accounting Corporation
Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States

www.pncpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Board of Trustees Willis-Knighton Medical Center Shreveport, Louisiana

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Willis-Knighton Medical Center and its Subsidiaries (the Medical Center) as of and for the years ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2015, which contained an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. Our audits were conducted for the purposes of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The nonstatistical data included on page 48, as well as the financial data for years ended prior to September 30, 2013, which is the responsibility of management, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of these consolidated financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion on provide any assurance on it.

Postlathuaita: Nettervilla

Baton Rouge, Louisiana January 23, 2015

WILLIS-KNIGHTON MEDICAL CENTER AND SUBSIDIARIES **SUMMARY OF OPERATING RESULTS**

| | Fiscal Year Ended September 30 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | <u> 2011</u> | 2010 |
| Patient Revenue at Established Rates | 2,758,821,631 | 2,490,909,863 | 2,353,786,484 | 2,237,126,545 | 2,110,376,950 |
| Deductions from Revenues | 1,835,164,531 | 1,604,297,341 | 1,502,176,268 | (1,429,984,494) | (1,346,793,713) |
| Net Patient Revenues | 923,657,100 | 886,612,522 | 851,610,216 | 807,142,051 | 763,583,237 |
| Other Revenues | 15,760,018 | 12,424,092 | 10,784,047 | 8,647,482 | 6,075,401 |
| Costs and Expenses | (<u>856,089,520</u>) | (_824,892,448) | (_779,176,181) | (_742,067,092) | (716,204,156) |
| Income Excluding Subsidiaries and Pension -Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost | 83,327,598 | 74,144,166 | 83,218,082 | 73,722,441 | 53,454,482 |
| Income (Loss) of Subsidiaries | (258,106) | (417,113) | (162,238) | 2,212,208 | (5,038,722) |
| Increase in Net Assets Before Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost | 83,069,492 | 73,727,053 | 83,055,844 | 75,934,649 | 48,415,760 |
| Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost | (35,422,490) | 71,859,477 | (27,182,365) | (27,257,252) | (2,520,050) |
| Increase in Net Assets | 47,647,002 | <u>145,586,530</u> | <u>55,873,479</u> | <u>48,677,397</u> | 45,895,710 |
| Increase in Net Assets Before Depreciation, Interest Expense and Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Cost | _136,011,469 | <u>124,310,974</u> | 132,888,609 | 125,367,957 | 94,998,518 |
| Total Hospital Patient Days (Including Observations) | 211,347 | 202,918 | 203,603 | 206,940 | 207,552 |
| Admissions and Observation Stays | 53,253 | 50,997 | 51,343 | 51,109 | 50,417 |
| Births | 3,429 | 3,291 | 3,897 | 3,962 | 3,952 |
| Inpatient Revenue: | | | | | |
| per Admission ⁽¹⁾ | 32,600 | 30,481 | 28,077 | 27,131 | 26,571 |
| per Patient Day(1) | 6,630 | 6,221 | 5,962 | 5,781 | 5,766 |
| as a Percent of Total Patient Revenue | 47.69% | 47.67% | 48.96% | 51.17% | 54.81% |
| Increase in Net Assets per Patient Day ⁽²⁾ | 393 | 363 | 408 | 367 | 233 |
| Increase in Net Assets as a Percent of Net Patient Revenues ⁽²⁾ | 9.00% | 8.32% | 9.75% | 9.41% | 6.34% |
| Number of Days Net Patient Revenues (Before Bad Debts) in Net Patient Receivables | 41.61 | 48.11 | 44.99 | 43.04 | 44.59 |
| Net Bad Debts as a Percent of Patient Revenues (Excluding Medicare, Medicaid and Free Services) | 6.29% | 5.83% | 6.88% | 6.16% | 6.13% |
| Average Length of Patient Stay in Days(1) | 4.92 | 4.90 | 4.71 | 4.69 | 4.61 |
| (I) F 1 1 (I) (C | | | | | |

 ⁽¹⁾ Excludes Observations
 (2) Before Pension-Related Changes Other than Net Periodic Pension Costs